

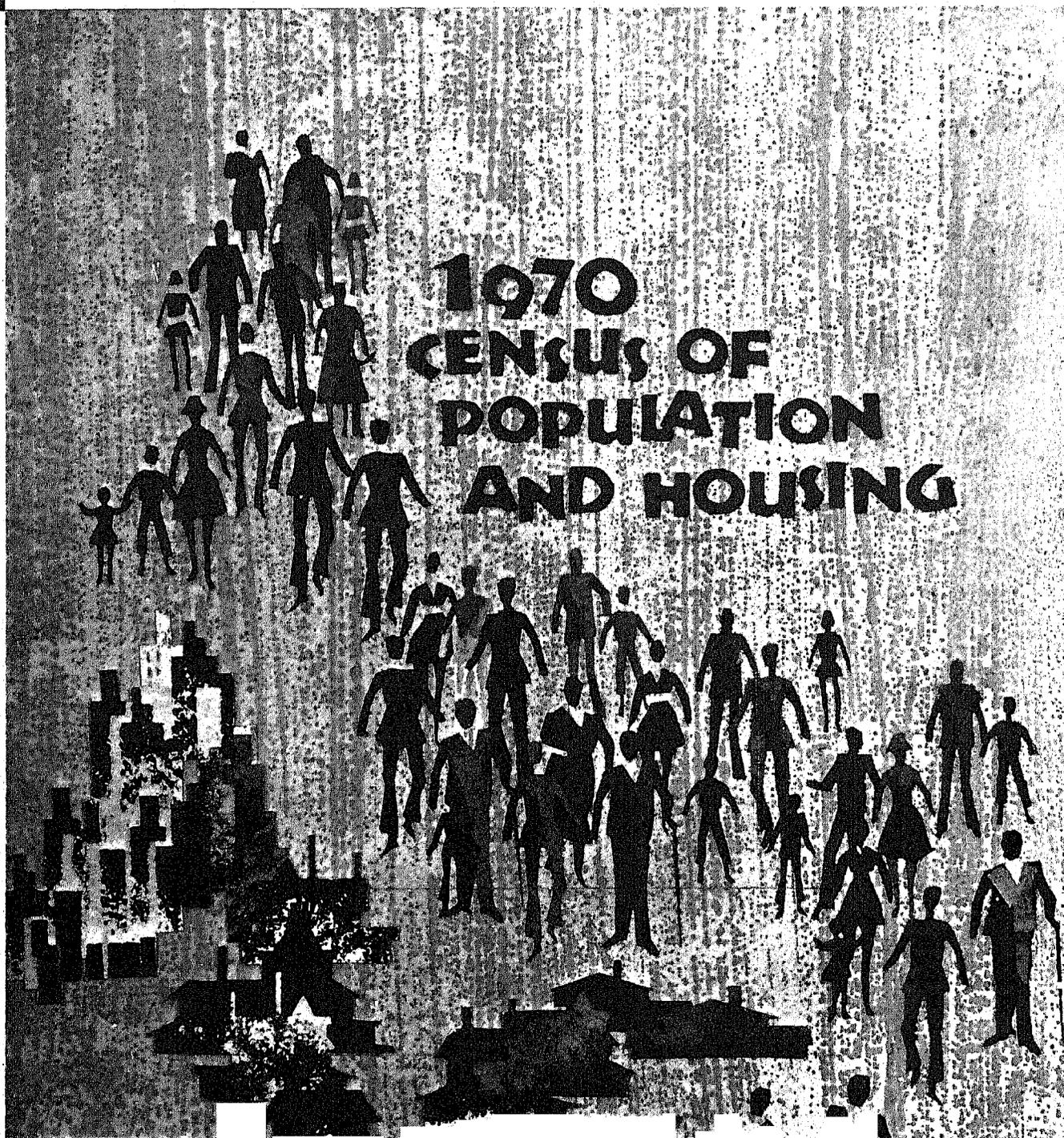
UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

WATERBURY, CONN.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-227



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

**Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,**

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

**U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-227 Waterbury, Conn.
SMSA**

**U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972**

**For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.**

Price 60 cents

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

WATERBURY, CONN.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

(AND ADJACENT AREA)

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-6
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-11
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-16
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-21
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-22
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-23
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-24

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-6
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-11
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-12
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-13

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside- Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

- A. Area Classifications App-1
- B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . App-3
- C. Accuracy of the Data App-13
- D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES .	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Waterbury 3501

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract
3411	BF-0039
3431	CH-0032 PART
3432	CH-0032 PART
3433	CH-0033 PART
3434	CH-0033 PART
3441	MD-0040 PART
3442	MD-0040 PART
3451	NA-0035
	NA-0036 PART
3452	NA-0036 PART
3453	NA-0037
3454	NA-0038
3471	PT-0034 PART
3472	PT-0034 PART
3491	TN-0029 PART
3492	TN-0030
	TN-0029 PART
3501	W-0001 PART
	W-0006 PART
3502	W-0002
3503	W-0003
3504	W-0004
	W-0005 PART
3505	W-0001 PART
	W-0005 PART
3506	W-0006 PART
	W-0015 PART
	W-0016 PART
3507	W-0006 PART
	W-0016 PART
	W-0017 PART
	W-0018 PART
	W-0020 PART
3508	W-0007
3509	W-0008
3510	W-0009
3511	W-0010
3512	W-0011
	W-0005 PART
3513	W-0012 PART
	W-0013 PART
3514	W-0013 PART
3515	W-0014
	W-0006 PART
3516	W-0006 PART
	W-0015 PART
	W-0017 PART
3517	W-0016 PART
3518	W-0017 PART
	W-0018 PART
3519	W-0006 PART
	W-0015 PART
	W-0017 PART
3520	W-0006 PART
	W-0018 PART
3521	W-0019
3522	W-0006 PART
	W-0020 PART
3523	W-0021
3524	W-0022 PART
3525	W-0022 PART
3526	W-0023
3527	W-0024 PART
	W-0025 PART
3528	W-0012 PART
	W-0024 PART
	W-0025 PART
3601	WN-0026
3602	WN-0027
3603	WN-0028 PART
3604	WN-0028 PART
3611	WT-0031 PART
3612	WT-0031 PART
3613	WT-0031 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
W-0001 . . .	3501 PART
	3505 PART
W-0002 . . .	3502
W-0003 . . .	3503
W-0004 . . .	3504 PART
W-0005 . . .	3504 PART
	3505 PART
	3512 PART
W-0006 . . .	3501 PART
	3506 PART
	3507 PART
	3515 PART
	3516 PART
	3519 PART
	3520 PART
	3522 PART
W-0007 . . .	3508
W-0008 . . .	3509
W-0009 . . .	3510
W-0010 . . .	3511
W-0011 . . .	3512 PART
W-0012 . . .	3513 PART
	3528 PART
W-0013 . . .	3514
	3513 PART
W-0014 . . .	3515 PART
W-0015 . . .	3506 PART
	3516 PART
	3519 PART
W-0016 . . .	3517
	3506 PART
	3507 PART
W-0017 . . .	3507 PART
	3516 PART
	3518 PART
	3519 PART
W-0018 . . .	3507 PART
	3518 PART
	3520 PART
W-0019 . . .	3521
W-0020 . . .	3507 PART
	3522 PART
W-0021 . . .	3523
W-0022 . . .	3524
	3525
W-0023 . . .	3526
W-0024 . . .	3527 PART
	3528 PART
W-0025 . . .	3527 PART
	3528 PART
BF-0039 . . .	3411
CH-0032 . . .	3431
	3432
CH-0033 . . .	3433
	3434
MD-0040 . . .	3441
	3442
NA-0035 . . .	3451 PART
NA-0036 . . .	3452
	3451 PART
NA-0037 . . .	3453
NA-0038 . . .	3454
PT-0034 . . .	3471
	3472
TN-0029 . . .	3491
	3492 PART
TN-0030 . . .	3492 PART
WN-0026 . . .	3601
WN-0027 . . .	3602
WN-0028 . . .	3603
	3604
WT-0031 . . .	3611
	3612
	3613

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Part in Litchfield County						
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3491	Tract 3492	Tract 3601	Tract 3602	Tract 3603	Tract 3604	Tract 3621
RACE												
All persons	208 956	30 712	178 244	108 033	70 211	3 117	3 116	4 860	4 364	2 740	6 646	5 869
White	196 718	30 538	166 180	96 645	69 535	3 114	3 102	4 839	4 346	2 710	6 574	5 853
Negro	11 554	115	11 439	10 891	548	1	-	17	2	26	65	4
Percent Negro	5.5	0.4	6.4	10.1	0.8	-	-	0.3	-	0.9	1.0	0.1
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	100 868	15 130	85 738	51 133	34 605	1 579	1 476	2 370	2 167	1 369	3 293	2 876
3 and 4 years	9 352	1 378	7 974	4 693	3 281	139	118	188	210	135	327	261
5 to 9 years	3 886	632	3 254	1 868	1 386	61	61	96	91	68	145	110
10 to 14 years	10 195	1 593	8 602	4 733	3 869	200	158	231	247	153	349	255
15 years	1 980	290	1 690	936	754	41	23	36	46	33	65	46
16 years	1 983	330	1 653	906	747	32	39	50	51	27	78	53
17 years	10 832	1 745	9 087	5 119	3 968	210	165	286	255	163	332	334
18 years	2 039	334	1 705	956	749	43	34	51	54	23	64	65
19 years	9 164	1 440	7 724	4 537	3 187	155	124	274	222	125	280	260
20 years	2 129	360	1 769	1 000	769	38	27	81	64	22	59	69
21 years	2 013	340	1 673	990	683	35	25	58	48	25	87	62
22 years	1 882	279	1 603	898	705	30	25	47	49	36	46	46
23 years	1 730	270	1 460	865	595	32	29	47	38	23	50	51
24 years	1 410	191	1 219	784	435	20	18	41	23	19	38	32
25 to 29 years	6 635	865	5 770	3 702	2 068	77	100	120	83	92	206	187
20 years	1 335	158	1 177	704	473	25	15	21	18	18	31	30
21 years	1 259	166	1 093	702	391	16	14	26	12	20	45	33
22 years	11 963	1 799	10 164	5 866	4 298	176	149	252	288	168	404	362
23 years	11 039	1 808	9 231	5 113	4 118	177	160	292	272	158	404	345
24 years	12 958	1 931	11 027	6 514	4 513	195	210	296	277	168	436	349
25 to 29 years	5 426	794	4 632	2 921	1 711	86	84	131	108	71	164	150
30 to 34 years	4 300	593	3 707	2 428	1 279	52	62	103	60	58	145	113
35 to 39 years	5 704	765	4 939	3 438	1 501	76	81	131	89	50	152	186
40 to 44 years	3 300	419	2 881	2 069	812	36	65	66	56	28	94	74
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	108 088	15 582	92 506	56 900	35 606	1 538	1 640	2 490	2 197	1 371	3 353	2 993
3 and 4 years	9 005	1 336	7 669	4 525	3 144	148	135	181	212	138	317	205
5 to 9 years	3 731	579	3 152	1 794	1 358	66	57	87	100	50	140	79
10 to 14 years	9 794	1 506	8 288	4 623	3 665	169	152	219	237	149	292	288
15 years	1 990	276	1 714	943	771	26	33	34	29	32	63	59
16 years	1 916	298	1 618	918	700	31	27	40	59	25	59	57
17 years	10 360	1 624	8 736	4 947	3 789	164	167	247	248	145	348	305
18 years	2 106	329	1 777	1 013	764	32	28	36	48	36	80	52
19 years	8 729	1 309	7 420	4 548	2 872	127	136	255	161	118	262	250
20 years	1 907	307	1 600	962	638	30	25	51	52	33	55	61
21 years	1 915	300	1 615	921	694	31	32	61	35	26	57	58
22 years	1 817	268	1 549	938	611	35	24	56	30	18	46	59
23 years	1 628	229	1 399	871	528	16	24	46	30	21	59	33
24 years	1 462	205	1 257	856	401	15	31	41	14	20	45	39
25 to 29 years	7 713	989	6 724	4 464	2 260	82	110	154	117	74	227	205
20 years	1 492	185	1 307	897	410	16	26	32	24	15	45	27
21 years	1 507	169	1 338	921	417	15	14	30	19	19	39	33
22 years	12 515	1 890	10 625	6 035	4 590	195	176	254	314	179	437	335
23 years	11 910	1 837	10 073	5 788	4 285	185	164	316	273	161	396	342
24 years	14 088	2 005	12 083	7 429	4 654	179	223	329	292	175	445	362
25 to 29 years	6 135	812	5 323	3 611	1 712	82	90	148	79	65	193	155
30 to 34 years	4 906	645	4 261	2 895	1 366	66	67	115	62	46	137	152
35 to 39 years	7 646	958	6 688	4 813	1 875	89	115	165	111	60	186	232
40 to 44 years	5 287	671	4 616	3 222	1 394	52	105	107	91	41	113	162
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	208 956	30 712	178 244	108 033	70 211	3 117	3 116	4 860	4 364	2 740	6 646	5 869
In households	206 107	30 503	175 604	106 411	69 193	3 117	3 102	4 813	4 321	2 740	6 599	5 811
Head of household	64 451	9 168	55 283	34 921	20 362	879	1 004	1 467	1 226	764	1 936	1 892
Head of family	53 561	7 825	45 736	27 904	17 832	785	794	1 219	1 110	689	1 716	1 512
Primary individual	10 890	1 343	9 547	7 017	2 530	94	210	248	116	75	220	380
Wife of head	45 910	7 032	38 878	22 703	16 175	706	685	1 076	1 069	620	1 560	1 376
Other relative of head	93 937	14 049	79 888	47 725	32 163	1 502	1 388	2 235	2 004	1 345	3 053	2 462
Not related to head	1 809	254	1 555	1 062	493	30	25	35	22	11	50	81
In group quarters	2 849	209	2 640	1 622	1 018	-	14	47	43	-	47	58
Persons per household	3.20	3.33	3.18	3.05	3.40	3.55	3.09	3.28	3.52	3.59	3.41	3.07
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	53 561	7 825	45 736	27 904	17 832	785	794	1 219	1 110	689	1 716	1 512
With own children under 18 years	28 808	4 420	24 388	13 864	10 524	455	427	679	707	398	965	789
Number of children	68 220	10 606	57 614	32 743	24 871	1 174	1 016	1 646	1 644	987	2 233	1 906
Husband-wife families	45 910	7 032	38 878	22 703	16 175	706	685	1 076	1 009	620	1 560	1 376
With own children under 18 years	25 743	4 095	21 648	11 805	9 843	417	387	627	658	368	906	732
Number of children	61 146	9 946	51 200	27 778	23 422	1 095	925	1 538	1 548	940	2 108	1 792
Percent of total under 18 years	85.9	90.1	85.1	80.9	90.7	89.1	87.8	90.2	91.8	90.1	91.1	89.5
Families with other male head	1 696	199	1 497	1 111	386	20	30	31	27	13	46	32
With own children under 18 years	382	59	323	210	113	3	9	9	11	6	12	9
Number of children	770	105	665	451	214	3	15	21	19	7	29	11
Families with female head	5 955	594	5 361	4 090	1 271	79	79	112	74	56	110	104
With own children under 18 years	2 683	266	2 417	1 849	568	35	31	43	38	24	47	48
Number of children	6 304	555	5 749	4 514	1 235	76	76	87	77	40	96	103
Percent of total under 18 years	8.9	5.0	9.6	13.1	4.8	6.2	7.2	5.1	4.6	3.8	4.1	5.1
Persons under 18 years	71 201	11 036	60 165	34 349	25 816	1 229	1 053	1 706	1 687	1 043	2 315	2 003
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	72 528	10 748	61 780	37 544	24 236	1 073	1 069	1 716	1 509	941	2 349	2 091
Married	20 442	2 920	17 522	11 037	6 485	296	275	512	406	266	615	550
Separated	48 274	7 321	40 953	24 157	16 796	729	714	1 113	1 048	639	1 642	1 436
Widowed	802	89	713	521	192	5	14	6	16	3	23	22
Divorced	2 421	310	2 111	1 517	594	34	44	66	37	25	56	48
Female, 14 years old and over	1 391	197	1 194	833	361	14	36	25	18	11	36	57
Single	81 035	11 445	69 590	43 818	25 772	1 089	1 214	1 896	1 548	975	2 476	2 247
Married	19 367	2 489	16 878	11 224	5 654	212	278	476	322	203	530	468
Separated	49 211	7 421	41 790	24 892	16 898	739	727	1 139	1 048	667	1 652	1 449
Widowed	1 667	155	1 512	1 215	297	14	21	13	13	18	32	30
Divorced	10 127	1 233	8 894	6 288	2 606	114	168	231	146	83	239	252
Persons under 18 years	2 330	302	2 028	1 414	614	24	41	50	32	22	55	78

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waterbury													
	Tract 3501	Tract 3502	Tract 3503	Tract 3504	Tract 3505	Tract 3506	Tract 3507	Tract 3508	Tract 3509	Tract 3510	Tract 3511	Tract 3512	Tract 3513	Tract 3514
RACE														
All persons	5 679	5 455	3 380	5 366	5 224	358	497	6 784	2 242	3 546	2 350	4 468	6 028	4 737
White	4 319	3 195	2 384	3 566	5 075	280	467	6 387	2 150	3 482	1 494	2 799	5 976	4 597
Negro	1 256	2 246	961	1 761	117	78	22	360	90	57	836	1 639	45	117
Percent Negro	22.1	41.2	28.4	32.8	2.2	21.8	4.4	5.3	4.0	1.6	35.6	36.7	0.7	2.5
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 517	2 612	1 608	2 559	2 550	173	229	2 973	1 025	1 720	1 126	2 108	2 801	2 234
3 and 4 years	214	267	171	317	284	14	25	303	80	121	84	196	223	238
5 to 9 years	74	90	71	110	109	3	8	112	45	53	39	80	99	90
5 years	154	231	142	240	300	27	23	249	109	135	117	289	215	200
6 years	36	48	39	48	65	2	6	47	19	23	28	52	41	32
10 to 14 years	29	35	30	46	55	5	6	50	19	25	25	57	41	34
14 years	174	294	158	260	285	19	23	269	110	164	136	293	244	227
15 to 19 years	30	51	33	45	44	4	6	49	21	35	24	58	54	50
15 years	207	220	125	209	213	18	23	209	99	145	121	188	264	194
16 years	45	58	25	37	41	5	4	47	22	40	28	41	68	44
17 years	48	44	22	42	59	3	7	38	11	38	24	40	62	38
18 years	30	40	27	32	40	2	6	39	32	25	43	55	38	38
19 years	49	42	27	34	34	6	4	35	20	26	23	33	41	31
20 to 24 years	35	36	22	42	39	2	2	50	14	16	21	31	38	40
20 years	156	173	124	198	201	13	17	225	47	122	62	161	179	201
21 years	19	35	31	31	28	2	2	35	9	32	15	35	36	28
25 to 34 years	37	31	22	39	46	3	3	43	9	17	16	27	33	41
35 to 44 years	339	258	176	354	325	19	32	382	90	160	138	220	305	275
45 to 54 years	227	279	172	243	240	18	23	278	115	188	123	197	271	191
55 to 59 years	231	361	198	280	246	12	19	323	132	248	159	232	372	269
60 to 64 years	151	146	88	118	129	11	8	146	63	105	46	82	154	124
65 to 74 years	168	118	67	101	80	7	9	176	50	106	41	70	180	111
75 years and over	331	176	110	158	170	7	18	220	77	159	57	95	273	139
	165	99	77	81	77	8	9	193	53	67	42	85	121	65
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	3 162	2 843	1 772	2 807	2 674	185	268	3 811	1 217	1 826	1 224	2 360	3 227	2 503
3 and 4 years	223	242	153	325	272	12	32	284	80	105	89	218	204	262
5 to 9 years	88	101	48	140	104	5	9	114	30	53	30	85	74	109
5 years	179	234	164	256	256	22	28	251	104	134	120	256	207	180
6 years	34	48	33	59	63	2	4	47	26	32	19	52	37	40
10 to 14 years	43	49	36	44	53	3	4	49	18	26	17	50	40	40
14 years	172	243	166	239	245	26	19	297	117	152	139	250	283	210
15 to 19 years	40	50	30	63	53	5	3	54	22	38	29	52	54	40
15 years	225	219	132	218	198	23	22	273	95	151	140	191	223	189
16 years	33	53	25	50	37	5	4	64	15	34	34	46	44	41
17 years	28	38	27	42	38	4	4	55	22	33	31	30	52	39
18 years	36	53	23	35	46	6	4	59	27	37	25	38	50	38
19 years	52	34	29	44	38	4	5	44	17	21	27	43	44	34
20 to 24 years	76	41	28	47	39	4	5	51	14	26	23	34	33	37
20 years	261	219	133	270	226	9	17	260	59	117	86	173	225	227
21 years	77	50	22	45	43	1	2	49	16	18	21	36	44	40
25 to 34 years	53	56	18	50	60	1	3	48	6	25	20	31	43	53
35 to 44 years	249	319	207	337	322	21	34	390	106	181	121	270	297	291
45 to 54 years	246	306	176	308	263	14	22	337	118	211	145	244	278	212
55 to 59 years	310	390	246	289	281	24	33	422	162	266	186	255	449	333
60 to 64 years	231	179	97	128	144	5	12	273	66	155	61	110	221	152
65 to 74 years	194	149	87	129	131	10	12	208	64	124	39	108	209	132
75 years and over	491	219	122	186	220	10	28	442	124	160	61	184	414	204
	381	124	89	122	116	9	9	374	122	70	37	101	217	111
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	5 679	5 455	3 380	5 366	5 224	358	497	6 784	2 242	3 546	2 350	4 468	6 028	4 737
In households	5 396	5 422	3 380	5 354	5 195	352	480	6 550	2 204	3 435	2 350	4 446	6 020	4 710
Head of household	2 588	1 791	1 136	1 751	1 706	104	147	2 365	666	1 092	661	1 375	2 065	1 536
Head of family	1 197	1 406	920	1 333	1 276	91	121	1 706	572	960	570	1 070	1 647	1 265
Primary individual	1 391	385	216	418	430	13	26	659	94	132	91	305	418	271
Wife of head	1 777	1 032	691	981	964	69	97	1 334	458	847	480	802	1 352	1 016
Other relative of head	1 885	2 542	1 514	2 560	2 466	175	228	2 752	1 049	1 479	1 194	2 225	2 558	2 138
Not related to head	146	57	39	62	59	4	8	99	31	17	15	44	45	20
In group quarters	283	33	—	12	29	6	17	234	38	111	—	22	8	27
Persons per household	2.09	3.03	2.98	3.06	3.05	3.38	3.27	2.77	3.31	3.15	3.56	3.23	2.92	3.07
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 197	1 406	920	1 333	1 276	91	121	1 706	572	960	570	1 070	1 647	1 265
With own children under 18 years	494	691	457	722	680	53	63	767	278	436	316	605	699	657
Number of children	1 223	1 626	1 038	1 790	1 813	136	161	1 856	710	957	803	1 662	1 638	1 489
Husband-wife families	777	1 032	691	981	964	69	97	1 334	458	847	480	802	1 352	1 016
With own children under 18 years	309	521	347	546	533	38	53	644	250	403	285	450	622	559
Number of children	770	1 232	773	1 310	1 402	100	136	1 551	652	883	724	1 173	1 492	1 292
Percent of total under 18 years	57.6	68.9	70.0	69.1	73.7	69.0	76.0	79.3	89.4	86.7	85.0	67.4	87.4	83.1
Families with other male head	66	81	38	64	73	5	6	77	32	29	23	47	81	46
With own children under 18 years	11	16	5	12	19	3	3	14	6	3	5	11	13	7
Number of children	30	29	10	25	51	10	6	26	9	5	12	42	25	9
Families with female head	354	293	191	288	239	17	18	295	82	84	67	221	214	203
With own children under 18 years	174	154	105	164	128	12	7	109	22	30	26	144	64	91
Number of children	423	365	255	455	360	26	19	279	49	69	67	447	121	188
Percent of total under 18 years	31.7	20.4	23.1	24.0	18.9	17.9	10.6	14.3	6.7	6.8	7.9	25.7	7.1	12.1
Persons under 18 years	1 336	1 787	1 105	1 895	1 903	145	179	1 955	729	1 018	852	1 740	1 707	1 555
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	2 005	1 881	1 170	1 787	1 725	117	164	2 201	747	1 335	813	1 388	2 173	1 619
Married	748	583	355	576	548	39	47	604	206	358	248	464	609	472
Separated	965	1 136	747	1 077	1 047	73	111	1 433	491	915	520	849	1 415	1 067
Widowed	89	51	26	40	39	2	5	33	9	6	19	17	16	19
Divorced	139	106	37	74	82	3	3	105	41	49	32	51	105	45
	153	56	31	60	48	2	3	59	9	13	13	24	44	35
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	2 628	2 174	1 319	2 050	1 954	130	192	3 033	938	1 463	905	1 688		

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Waterbury—Con.														
	Tract 3515	Tract 3516	Tract 3517	Tract 3518	Tract 3519	Tract 3520	Tract 3521	Tract 3522	Tract 3523	Tract 3524	Tract 3525	Tract 3526	Tract 3527	Tract 3528
Census Tracts														
RACE														
All persons	5 213	9 228	2 970	4 453	1 144	3 858	2 900	2 530	1 819	2 382	2 130	4 143	5 293	3 856
White	5 194	9 171	2 891	4 380	1 122	3 793	2 875	2 304	1 771	1 751	2 084	4 078	5 276	3 784
Negro	10	39	68	66	19	26	24	209	45	626	44	52	12	66
Percent Negro	0.2	0.4	2.3	1.5	1.7	0.7	0.8	8.3	2.5	26.3	2.1	1.3	0.2	1.7
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 530	4 477	1 383	2 049	562	1 792	1 373	1 257	877	1 150	1 031	2 030	2 507	1 880
3 and 4 years	192	319	134	166	25	137	114	222	83	155	72	193	158	186
5 to 9 years	82	123	51	66	8	53	48	91	30	79	32	90	63	69
10 to 14 years	236	322	87	189	41	175	110	189	76	207	97	231	198	144
15 to 19 years	38	57	21	36	7	42	29	37	18	35	25	43	32	30
20 to 24 years	42	60	21	38	7	31	27	39	11	37	18	47	45	26
25 to 34 years	262	393	115	178	71	189	105	150	93	175	111	241	220	170
35 to 44 years	50	78	19	26	9	29	22	24	18	28	20	43	50	36
45 to 54 years	242	405	111	162	116	156	124	111	79	132	99	179	230	156
55 to 64 years	54	89	23	37	8	32	33	31	15	39	16	37	41	40
65 to 74 years	53	86	20	32	16	47	27	23	17	32	21	45	56	39
75 years and over	43	81	23	32	7	34	30	21	20	17	19	38	52	25
	52	85	24	30	44	27	14	12	10	23	20	34	53	27
	40	64	21	31	41	16	20	24	17	21	23	25	28	25
	166	336	123	145	50	106	87	112	71	56	59	134	174	204
	39	54	21	24	28	19	20	20	15	16	17	23	38	32
	36	70	20	28	8	17	13	24	14	13	16	26	22	28
	260	479	163	227	45	191	175	101	105	99	227	286	260	260
	261	471	115	206	51	174	147	111	89	97	125	246	261	194
	393	706	182	269	67	257	212	94	85	93	158	282	357	277
	164	334	111	129	36	111	90	32	58	32	66	96	183	108
	134	234	48	111	28	93	75	24	43	21	54	74	130	75
	144	281	100	153	24	126	84	24	64	31	50	88	207	72
	76	197	94	114	8	77	50	13	35	46	41	39	103	34
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 683	4 751	1 587	2 404	582	2 066	1 527	1 273	942	1 232	1 099	2 113	2 786	1 976
3 and 4 years	172	268	139	160	40	120	112	212	82	154	72	171	160	162
5 to 9 years	86	106	47	67	21	46	51	65	29	65	31	66	62	67
10 to 14 years	212	328	102	157	45	175	115	156	74	189	99	219	202	159
15 to 19 years	54	76	15	32	6	35	25	29	14	43	22	54	44	23
20 to 24 years	39	76	15	32	6	35	25	29	14	43	22	54	44	23
25 to 34 years	267	388	101	191	51	199	121	106	86	163	118	191	231	176
35 to 44 years	52	80	20	34	11	44	25	17	18	36	23	34	63	33
45 to 54 years	229	383	114	175	122	215	115	90	86	109	71	152	231	157
55 to 64 years	45	84	23	43	16	44	26	21	14	31	20	33	44	33
65 to 74 years	54	82	19	47	12	35	19	18	20	27	18	37	46	44
75 years and over	52	84	16	33	8	48	26	15	16	20	16	34	62	31
	32	67	34	27	46	48	26	17	13	19	6	20	40	26
	32	66	22	25	40	40	18	19	23	12	11	28	39	23
	198	368	169	201	35	155	110	138	62	70	55	177	210	234
	44	78	30	35	11	44	23	13	15	10	11	37	42	40
	41	82	33	41	5	37	16	25	12	14	18	39	35	56
	258	464	132	250	41	209	191	208	90	147	123	273	260	244
	289	524	140	230	67	198	175	127	112	147	123	261	297	218
	417	788	222	322	72	263	221	104	95	170	280	425	297	218
	194	382	113	179	46	149	90	43	58	29	78	115	194	107
	145	247	93	137	20	105	87	16	50	26	55	90	152	76
	181	389	157	201	26	168	123	44	87	36	80	117	251	88
	121	222	105	201	17	110	67	29	48	67	55	67	173	58
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	5 213	9 228	2 970	4 453	1 144	3 858	2 900	2 530	1 819	2 382	2 130	4 143	5 293	3 856
In households	5 180	9 190	2 959	4 262	963	3 776	2 900	2 522	1 819	2 242	2 121	4 143	5 184	3 856
Head of household	1 570	2 961	1 157	1 400	284	1 150	957	664	564	503	617	1 206	1 673	1 232
Head of family	1 394	2 592	800	1 200	252	1 013	826	619	463	477	536	1 078	1 459	1 061
Primary individual	176	369	357	200	32	137	131	45	101	26	81	128	214	171
Wife of head	1 203	2 253	591	1 022	231	905	738	472	379	336	485	960	1 270	958
Other relative of head	2 379	3 927	1 165	1 799	442	1 701	1 180	1 354	857	1 386	927	1 957	2 202	1 619
Not related to head	28	49	46	41	6	20	25	32	19	17	27	20	39	47
In group quarters	33	38	11	191	181	82	-	8	-	140	9	-	109	-
Persons per household	3.30	3.10	2.56	3.04	3.39	3.28	3.03	3.80	3.23	4.46	3.44	3.44	3.10	3.13
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 394	2 592	800	1 200	252	1 013	826	619	463	477	536	1 078	1 459	1 061
With own children under 18 years	673	1 169	360	555	132	504	390	455	234	366	288	608	643	569
Number of children	1 588	2 435	741	1 213	329	1 203	814	1 108	578	1 156	650	1 417	1 427	1 182
Husband-wife families	1 203	2 253	591	1 022	231	905	738	472	379	336	485	960	1 270	958
With own children under 18 years	631	1 106	287	495	123	478	363	347	195	250	275	568	597	530
Number of children	1 510	2 331	598	1 097	305	1 152	768	842	503	783	626	1 320	1 340	1 113
Percent of total under 18 years	92.0	92.4	74.6	86.7	89.7	93.3	91.6	72.3	84.4	64.8	92.2	89.8	91.2	92.1
Families with other male head	50	104	52	29	7	25	21	11	16	14	13	26	54	21
With own children under 18 years	10	14	10	2	1	3	5	2	4	6	4	6	10	5
Number of children	25	19	19	2	1	4	8	2	9	21	6	15	20	11
Families with female head	141	235	157	149	14	83	67	136	68	127	38	92	135	82
With own children under 18 years	32	49	63	58	8	23	22	106	35	110	9	34	36	34
Number of children	53	85	124	114	23	47	38	264	66	352	18	82	67	58
Percent of total under 18 years	3.2	3.4	15.5	9.0	6.8	3.8	4.5	22.7	11.1	29.1	2.7	5.6	4.6	4.8
Persons under 18 years	1 642	2 524	802	1 265	340	1 235	838	1 164	596	1 209	679	1 470	1 470	1 209
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 890	3 521	1 066	1 542	434	1 320	1 066	720	643	641	771	1 408	1 981	1 416
Married	537	1 009	328	368	189	344	266	211	204	230	218	361	547	368
Separated	1 258	2 357	638	1 072	237	919	760	487	404	632	515	989	1 318	995
Widowed	18	21	25	14	2	1	2	3	11	7	5	10	12	13
Divorced	69	108	62	80	5	41	27	12	17	39	29	37	88	31
	26	47	38	22	3	16	13	10	18	10	9	21	28	22
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	2 084	3 847	1 265	1 930	457	1 616	1 204	816	718	762	833	1 566	2 256	1 512
Married	515	931	294	489	174	466	283							

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Balance of SMSA in New Haven County

	Tract 3411	Tract 3431	Tract 3432	Tract 3433	Tract 3434	Tract 3441	Tract 3442	Tract 3451	Tract 3452	Tract 3453	Tract 3454	Tract 3471
RACE												
All persons	3 546	5 958	4 018	4 543	4 532	3 960	1 582	4 710	6 862	5 836	5 626	3 895
White	3 541	5 760	3 995	4 517	4 487	3 943	1 580	4 673	6 821	5 796	5 584	3 842
Negro	3	184	18	14	38	11	2	26	29	23	32	42
Percent Negro	0.1	3.1	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.1
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	1 731	3 171	1 927	2 214	2 266	1 931	757	2 249	3 368	2 791	2 752	1 931
3 and 4 years	170	230	200	185	219	130	59	268	350	237	242	235
5 to 9 years	74	106	83	89	72	59	25	110	140	95	85	104
5 years	188	307	218	252	299	211	72	216	371	274	284	221
6 years	31	48	37	49	80	46	16	48	71	43	56	44
10 to 14 years	39	52	42	46	50	39	18	46	78	59	49	46
14 years	178	357	199	293	278	229	97	200	348	296	308	237
15 to 19 years	30	88	32	66	53	43	16	47	61	54	57	41
15 years	139	531	160	210	194	160	57	167	283	228	243	141
16 years	43	86	49	58	55	50	16	42	56	39	62	38
17 years	24	84	32	58	55	41	16	30	61	57	43	32
18 years	26	124	32	41	42	31	13	35	70	47	58	25
19 years	33	130	23	34	34	23	8	27	49	45	52	26
20 to 24 years	13	107	24	19	8	15	4	33	47	40	28	20
20 years	125	287	114	130	92	87	37	172	188	228	170	94
21 years	23	124	25	28	17	18	8	34	32	50	35	17
22 years	21	51	20	19	17	16	8	27	40	45	35	16
25 to 34 years	230	302	281	234	318	178	79	353	476	346	291	292
35 to 44 years	177	365	229	312	299	222	87	210	391	274	312	235
45 to 54 years	228	397	243	302	307	281	106	259	446	332	389	234
55 to 59 years	81	136	82	92	85	143	48	126	175	177	155	67
60 to 64 years	82	80	72	75	74	94	40	97	125	143	110	59
65 to 74 years	78	118	92	82	58	127	47	124	145	174	146	87
75 years and over	55	61	37	47	43	69	28	57	70	82	102	29
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	1 815	2 787	2 091	2 329	2 266	2 029	825	2 461	3 494	3 045	2 874	1 964
3 and 4 years	170	185	200	161	227	125	56	244	348	256	238	196
5 to 9 years	75	88	79	63	93	57	28	105	143	101	102	80
5 years	202	282	191	223	243	177	100	239	346	265	256	253
6 years	53	54	51	41	49	41	17	50	70	58	49	60
10 to 14 years	31	57	32	45	51	36	20	48	80	42	53	38
14 years	175	351	239	284	254	216	69	186	354	279	261	196
15 to 19 years	35	69	45	59	43	49	12	43	79	57	54	36
15 years	145	251	179	210	178	170	63	172	246	231	216	148
16 years	30	53	39	53	55	26	17	22	53	40	48	39
17 years	38	62	41	53	39	44	15	49	54	53	54	39
18 years	34	64	41	45	36	43	13	32	57	48	36	29
19 years	28	36	30	29	29	37	7	38	39	56	49	27
20 to 24 years	15	36	28	30	19	20	11	31	43	34	29	14
20 years	141	142	145	150	133	92	35	227	264	211	177	124
21 years	29	22	25	19	25	23	6	27	40	42	33	21
22 years	29	25	29	26	12	17	5	44	57	39	32	32
25 to 34 years	212	332	296	257	344	214	95	340	513	354	303	313
35 to 44 years	205	383	252	323	321	264	86	205	376	279	335	240
45 to 54 years	230	382	252	301	283	322	115	289	468	401	410	225
55 to 59 years	89	133	90	87	78	110	40	136	187	207	164	78
60 to 64 years	81	97	70	73	64	112	48	131	115	155	140	67
65 to 74 years	96	128	101	142	88	135	61	166	178	241	206	72
75 years and over	69	121	76	118	53	92	57	126	99	166	168	52
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	3 546	5 958	4 018	4 543	4 532	3 960	1 582	4 710	6 862	5 836	5 626	3 895
In households	3 546	5 516	3 922	4 485	4 493	3 960	1 533	4 689	6 848	5 799	5 552	3 861
Head of household	1 071	1 594	1 141	1 310	1 246	1 195	471	1 564	2 065	1 901	1 722	1 066
Head of family	937	1 431	1 014	1 123	1 159	1 081	408	1 234	1 813	1 502	1 484	991
Primary individual	134	163	127	187	87	114	63	330	252	399	238	75
Wife of head	842	1 324	929	1 024	1 095	973	370	1 033	1 647	1 260	1 350	931
Other relative of head	1 603	2 553	1 815	2 120	2 128	1 768	668	2 052	3 097	2 594	2 444	1 840
Not related to head	30	45	37	31	24	24	24	40	39	44	36	24
In group quarters	-	442	96	58	39	-	49	21	14	37	74	34
Persons per household	3.31	3.46	3.44	3.42	3.61	3.31	3.25	3.00	3.32	3.05	3.22	3.62
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	937	1 431	1 014	1 123	1 159	1 081	408	1 234	1 813	1 502	1 484	991
With own children under 18 years	490	876	614	721	778	544	214	662	1 027	775	801	627
Number of children	1 229	2 051	1 404	1 658	1 766	1 278	524	1 513	2 373	1 812	1 835	1 481
Husband-wife families	842	1 324	929	1 024	1 095	973	370	1 033	1 647	1 260	1 350	931
With own children under 18 years	459	823	573	671	748	498	195	587	976	681	756	600
Number of children	1 156	1 936	1 332	1 544	1 705	1 179	480	1 363	2 258	1 608	1 746	1 428
Percent of total under 18 years	90.5	88.6	89.9	90.5	94.6	89.1	88.4	87.2	91.5	85.0	92.4	92.7
Families with other male head	27	30	12	16	12	8	14	52	48	48	25	12
With own children under 18 years	7	9	7	8	3	31	8	13	6	11	7	7
Number of children	14	14	10	25	7	13	15	21	11	21	13	11
Families with female head	68	77	73	83	52	77	24	149	118	194	109	48
With own children under 18 years	24	44	34	42	27	38	11	62	45	83	38	20
Number of children	59	101	62	89	54	86	29	129	104	183	76	42
Percent of total under 18 years	4.6	4.6	4.2	5.2	3.0	5.3	8.3	4.2	9.7	4.0	2.7	2.7
Persons under 18 years	1 278	2 185	1 481	1 706	1 802	1 323	543	1 563	2 468	1 891	1 890	1 540
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	1 225	2 365	1 342	1 550	1 523	1 404	545	1 612	2 360	2 038	1 975	1 279
Married	292	900	329	443	367	340	136	430	559	596	502	275
Separated	875	1 395	958	1 059	1 121	1 010	385	1 089	1 698	1 327	1 395	959
Widowed	12	8	7	14	3	8	3	29	16	21	17	5
Divorced	32	45	35	33	23	43	12	56	56	66	61	26
	26	25	20	15	12	11	12	37	47	49	17	19
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	1 303	2 038	1 506	1 720	1 585	1 560	612	1 835	2 525	2 302	2 173	1 355
Married	260	442	355	415	320	343	124	403	529	543	455	263
Separated	879	1 367	969	1 067	1 130	1 030	389	1 097	1 721	1 345	1 398	967
Widowed	14	13	14	15	8	16	4	41	36	45	25	9
Divorced	120	188	146	197	109	157	81	277	224	324	270	92
	44	41	36	41	26	30	18	58	51	90	50	33

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of SMSA in New Haven County—Con.				Adjacent tract in Litchfield County	Adjacent tracts in New Haven County	
	Tract 3472	Tract 3611	Tract 3612	Tract 3613	Tract 3421	Tract 3461	Tract 3481
RACE							
All persons	2 648	4 179	4 836	3 480	1 923	4 480	7 852
White	2 612	4 166	4 779	3 439	1 905	4 464	7 704
Negro	36	9	52	29	10	4	130
Percent Negro	1.4	0.2	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.1	1.7
AGE BY SEX							
Male, all ages							
Under 5 years	1 291	2 056	2 409	1 761	950	2 233	3 837
3 and 4 years	155	182	205	214	65	209	230
5 to 9 years	67	78	94	105	30	100	86
5 years	158	223	329	246	97	248	251
6 years	32	39	64	50	22	58	49
10 to 14 years	22	47	59	55	18	53	52
14 years	162	244	335	207	117	241	351
15 to 19 years	32	44	59	26	22	41	66
15 years	105	204	222	143	93	202	401
16 years	27	48	64	36	21	38	89
17 years	23	45	48	34	15	50	86
18 years	31	52	45	33	15	42	84
19 years	14	34	43	20	22	35	83
20 to 24 years	10	25	22	20	9	37	59
20 years	46	101	113	84	47	102	290
21 years	8	13	26	15	7	24	45
25 to 34 years	14	19	26	17	13	13	58
35 to 44 years	172	217	281	248	106	294	563
45 to 54 years	160	282	357	206	113	276	431
55 to 59 years	163	293	318	215	104	321	443
60 to 64 years	65	115	95	69	53	116	183
65 to 74 years	51	70	55	52	38	73	208
75 years and over	33	77	57	56	32	93	354
	21	48	42	42	32	58	130
Female, all ages							
Under 5 years	1 357	2 123	2 427	1 719	973	2 247	4 015
3 and 4 years	133	168	256	181	65	186	205
5 to 9 years	63	78	117	86	28	80	94
5 years	181	213	287	207	79	280	271
6 years	33	39	64	42	12	53	55
10 to 14 years	35	42	47	43	15	56	45
14 years	163	259	298	205	84	239	315
15 to 19 years	26	54	53	50	13	41	70
15 years	92	199	227	145	87	170	287
16 years	22	52	51	38	19	34	72
17 years	23	46	56	28	24	53	59
18 years	13	38	57	25	21	37	68
19 years	18	37	34	34	10	27	51
20 to 24 years	16	26	29	20	13	19	37
20 years	75	120	126	98	56	121	348
21 years	20	25	31	22	8	79	79
25 to 34 years	17	18	27	8	12	16	54
35 to 44 years	182	247	316	272	101	320	515
45 to 54 years	168	280	366	202	117	273	430
55 to 59 years	182	306	288	200	135	295	481
60 to 64 years	64	105	75	69	51	117	273
65 to 74 years	40	67	58	48	52	64	306
75 years and over	43	88	69	61	88	105	415
	34	71	61	31	58	77	169
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD							
All persons	2 648	4 179	4 836	3 480	1 923	4 480	7 852
In households	2 601	4 176	4 770	3 442	1 862	4 470	7 702
Head of household	700	1 161	1 246	909	576	1 311	2 019
Head of family	635	1 068	1 124	828	486	1 151	1 638
Primary individual	65	93	122	81	90	160	381
Wife of head	584	979	1 058	776	435	1 057	1 605
Other relative of head	1 300	2 017	2 444	1 720	814	2 057	2 116
Not related to head	17	19	22	37	37	45	62
In group quarters	47	3	66	38	61	10	2 150
Persons per household	3.72	3.60	3.83	3.79	3.23	3.41	2.82
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN							
All families	635	1 068	1 124	828	486	1 151	1 638
With own children under 18 years	413	645	789	548	254	668	690
Number of children	1 028	1 523	1 972	1 424	597	1 604	1 625
Husband-wife families	584	979	1 058	776	435	1 057	1 505
With own children under 18 years	393	609	749	525	232	641	644
Number of children	982	1 451	1 882	1 372	554	1 541	1 530
Percent of total under 18 years	90.0	92.4	92.7	94.4	87.5	93.0	73.5
Families with other male head	10	18	19	12	18	26	37
With own children under 18 years	2	4	10	4	4	5	16
Number of children	4	8	23	4	11	10	29
Families with female head	41	71	47	40	33	68	96
With own children under 18 years	18	32	30	20	18	22	30
Number of children	42	64	67	48	32	53	66
Percent of total under 18 years	3.8	4.1	3.3	3.3	5.1	3.2	3.2
Persons under 18 years	1 091	1 570	2 031	1 454	633	1 657	2 081
MARITAL STATUS							
Male, 14 years old and over							
Single	848	1 451	1 599	1 120	693	1 576	3 071
Married	214	396	433	273	209	408	1 371
Separated	604	1 013	1 104	804	452	1 092	1 583
Widowed	4	10	22	13	3	12	20
Divorced	19	29	33	25	18	43	59
	11	13	29	18	14	33	58
Female, 14 years old and over							
Single	906	1 537	1 639	1 176	758	1 583	3 294
Married	191	361	386	264	205	297	1 284
Separated	613	1 020	1 104	802	456	1 096	1 588
Widowed	13	10	22	12	5	6	26
Divorced	86	130	119	86	84	160	333
	16	26	30	24	13	30	89

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Part in Litchfield County						
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3491	Tract 3492	Tract 3601	Tract 3602	Tract 3603	Tract 3604	Tract 3621
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	208 872	30 712	178 160	108 032	70 128	3 184	3 049	4 873	4 218	2 889	6 630	5 869
Native of native parentage	135 667	21 632	114 035	65 415	48 620	2 470	2 069	3 287	2 852	2 043	4 178	4 733
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	53 972	7 206	46 766	30 037	16 729	622	797	1 181	1 142	632	1 865	967
Foreign born	19 233	1 874	17 359	12 580	4 779	92	183	405	224	214	587	169
Foreign stock	73 205	9 080	64 125	42 617	21 508	714	980	1 586	1 366	846	2 452	1 136
United Kingdom	4 279	930	3 349	1 634	1 715	182	142	186	122	54	61	183
Ireland (Eire)	6 122	613	5 509	4 032	1 477	20	37	211	146	6	90	103
Sweden	1 351	269	1 082	411	671	29	47	31	21	12	49	80
Germany	3 083	597	2 486	1 177	1 309	47	44	160	127	44	83	92
Poland	4 651	608	4 043	1 597	2 446	115	182	40	41	108	100	22
Czechoslovakia	519	87	432	219	213	19	17	26	12	6	—	7
Austria	1 188	213	975	562	413	11	57	44	53	20	8	20
Hungary	472	75	397	179	218	18	—	8	6	—	15	28
U.S.S.R.	2 032	253	1 779	1 224	555	—	33	21	26	61	68	44
Italy	24 352	1 981	22 371	18 193	4 178	93	94	161	267	147	1 094	125
Canada	10 770	1 780	8 990	5 676	3 314	101	203	444	263	242	335	192
Mexico	72	7	65	56	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Cuba	245	—	245	173	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	720	34	686	411	275	—	—	19	—	—	8	7
All other and not reported	13 349	1 633	11 716	7 073	4 643	79	124	228	282	146	541	233
Persons of Spanish language ¹	5 026	309	4 717	3 987	7 630	—	20	30	52	59	148	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	3 970	118	3 852	3 291	561	—	13	30	8	—	17	50
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	3 126	28	3 098	2 920	178	—	7	7	—	14	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	59 760	9 350	50 410	28 442	21 968	1 060	934	1 551	1 356	905	1 849	1 695
Nursery school	1 492	236	1 256	640	616	20	36	44	44	6	36	50
Public	418	21	397	287	110	—	8	6	—	—	7	—
Kindergarten	3 831	534	3 297	1 907	1 390	68	65	66	81	62	90	102
Public	3 560	529	3 031	1 671	1 360	68	65	66	81	57	90	102
Elementary	33 785	5 345	28 440	15 938	12 502	642	484	811	820	543	1 075	970
Public	27 293	4 792	22 501	11 067	11 434	574	408	731	687	485	1 010	897
High school	14 709	2 446	12 263	6 870	5 393	245	261	489	362	194	488	407
Public	11 505	2 119	9 386	4 674	4 712	215	214	376	335	182	442	355
College	5 943	789	5 154	3 087	2 067	85	88	141	49	100	160	166
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	90.4	92.5	90.1	91.1	88.6	91.8	96.4	97.7	94.4	76.8	88.1	92.9
18 and 19 years	58.5	67.7	57.0	57.7	55.9	83.9	80.5	66.0	74.4	84.6	59.4	46.3
20 and 21 years	34.1	35.6	33.9	31.1	39.5	57.7	32.4	21.2	35.9	38.2	31.9	38.1
22 to 24 years	11.7	12.4	11.6	11.1	12.7	—	13.2	14.3	7.2	11.5	14.6	14.5
25 to 34 years	5.0	4.2	5.1	4.5	6.0	—	7.9	7.0	1.2	2.9	2.1	7.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.0	9.1	16.0	18.0	12.9	3.4	9.2	9.2	8.6	13.9	10.5	8.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	116 982	16 889	100 093	62 121	37 972	1 660	1 736	2 719	2 293	1 485	3 681	3 315
No school years completed	3 056	274	2 782	2 147	635	18	17	11	23	43	146	16
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4 194	333	3 861	3 056	805	22	47	20	14	52	143	35
5 to 7 years	11 375	1 325	10 050	7 491	2 559	144	169	195	125	139	414	139
8 years	17 614	2 363	15 251	10 522	4 729	238	265	322	288	312	661	277
High school: 1 to 3 years	22 315	3 017	19 298	12 327	6 971	330	358	346	368	400	726	489
4 years	36 112	5 427	30 685	17 655	13 030	596	588	899	908	404	1 075	937
College: 1 to 3 years	11 091	1 914	9 177	4 805	4 372	161	182	385	269	104	297	516
4 years or more	11 225	2 236	8 989	4 118	4 871	151	110	541	298	31	199	906
Median school years completed	12.0	12.2	11.8	10.9	12.3	12.1	12.0	12.5	12.4	10.5	11.0	12.7
Percent high school graduates	49.9	56.7	48.8	42.8	58.7	54.7	50.7	67.1	64.3	36.3	43.2	71.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	10 943	1 734	9 209	5 209	4 000	190	147	307	281	121	355	333
Children ever born	33 687	5 574	28 113	15 942	12 171	619	504	1 031	840	440	1 156	984
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 078	3 215	3 053	3 060	3 043	3 258	3 429	3 358	2 989	3 636	3 256	2 955
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	190 593	27 968	162 625	98 891	63 734	2 890	2 803	4 495	3 829	2 596	5 952	5 403
Same house as in 1970	117 390	17 389	100 001	60 856	39 145	1 916	1 789	2 869	2 166	1 809	4 104	2 736
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	26 160	1 871	24 289	20 979	3 310	81	29	403	285	218	578	277
In other part of this SMSA	19 396	4 566	14 830	4 265	10 565	530	557	749	661	306	685	1 078
Outside this SMSA:												
North and West	15 053	3 136	11 917	4 529	7 388	267	351	301	585	87	348	1 197
South	12 813	2 809	10 004	3 452	6 552	260	344	193	541	87	329	1 055
Abroad	2 240	327	1 913	1 077	836	7	7	108	44	—	19	142
Other	3 336	273	3 063	2 040	1 023	9	6	63	6	87	82	20
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	83 107	11 814	71 293	43 383	27 910	1 141	1 181	1 953	1 594	1 167	2 427	2 351
Private auto: Driver	58 695	9 015	49 680	28 051	21 629	891	783	1 414	1 346	915	1 845	1 821
Passenger	10 545	1 256	9 289	5 863	3 426	105	138	182	134	161	365	171
Bus or streetcar	5 196	92	5 104	4 646	458	—	—	11	—	6	75	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	131	16	115	47	68	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	6 030	812	5 218	3 702	1 516	103	194	253	21	40	84	117
Worked at home	1 200	373	827	393	434	35	30	45	78	32	17	136
Other	1 310	250	1 060	681	379	7	36	32	15	13	41	106
Inside SMSA:												
Waterbury—central business district	59 930	8 848	51 082	33 379	17 703	827	764	1 643	1 262	966	1 840	1 546
Remainder of Waterbury city	10 011	820	9 191	7 590	1 601	24	32	150	114	84	217	199
New Haven County, remainder of inner ring	27 944	2 460	25 484	19 814	5 670	93	93	440	456	379	632	367
Beacon Falls town	15 085	877	14 208	4 697	9 511	61	26	144	125	129	266	126
Litchfield County, inner ring	5 450	3 874	1 576	1 169	407	649	613	893	547	367	725	80
Litchfield County, outer ring	886	817	69	51	18	—	—	16	20	7	—	774
Outside SMSA	16 425	1 993	14 432	5 675	8 757	229	281	179	246	151	247	660
Place of work not reported	6 752	973	5 779	4 329	1 450	85	136	131	86	50	340	145

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waterbury													
	Tract 3501	Tract 3502	Tract 3503	Tract 3504	Tract 3505	Tract 3506	Tract 3507	Tract 3508	Tract 3509	Tract 3510	Tract 3511	Tract 3512	Tract 3513	Tract 3514
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	5 679	5 455	3 379	5 366	5 224	324	422	6 893	2 143	3 645	2 305	4 513	6 028	4 737
Native of native parentage	4 002	3 586	2 204	3 864	3 090	236	230	4 167	1 251	1 799	1 437	2 992	3 496	2 639
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 069	1 083	689	997	1 104	50	120	1 848	731	1 209	593	949	2 010	1 421
Foreign born	608	786	486	505	1 030	38	72	878	161	637	275	572	522	677
Foreign stock	1 677	1 869	1 175	1 502	2 134	88	192	2 726	892	1 846	868	1 521	2 532	2 098
United Kingdom	132	68	4	55	32	—	—	150	49	31	—	29	161	105
Ireland (Eire)	266	111	23	190	107	—	34	370	83	89	9	88	449	366
Sweden	32	7	—	—	—	—	—	29	22	32	—	7	40	17
Germany	101	26	39	10	11	—	—	85	19	45	47	59	103	13
Poland	66	73	77	62	42	—	—	178	52	103	32	59	82	79
Czechoslovakia	9	13	7	—	9	—	—	23	—	7	—	—	42	6
Austria	29	44	26	42	6	7	—	38	80	40	24	—	—	—
Hungary	20	—	9	9	—	7	7	18	—	6	—	—	14	9
U.S.S.R.	126	26	14	30	—	—	—	226	174	270	7	—	21	14
Italy	278	1 241	759	580	499	52	81	553	255	874	613	958	1 134	614
Canada	181	46	17	191	986	22	27	497	6	120	71	125	302	526
Mexico	9	—	10	—	5	—	—	9	6	—	7	4	—	—
Cuba	71	—	—	44	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	42	116	9	39	7	—	29	—	7	—	—	7	—	23
All other and not reported	315	98	181	250	430	—	14	511	139	229	58	185	184	326
Persons of Spanish language ¹	745	110	12	471	1 355	80	—	100	7	—	31	90	6	120
Other persons of Spanish name ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	688	79	6	402	1 286	80	—	79	7	—	7	46	6	113
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	549	99	6	333	1 269	80	—	31	—	—	—	46	—	83
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 143	1 287	921	1 276	1 258	90	102	1 602	692	950	632	1 432	1 538	1 145
Nursery school	55	27	12	21	7	—	—	48	12	51	18	23	17	19
Public	36	17	12	21	7	—	—	17	5	12	9	23	6	19
Kindergarten	86	103	76	114	111	—	—	79	32	76	49	165	84	82
Public	80	103	65	105	111	—	—	74	23	76	34	135	84	76
Elementary	603	796	553	750	842	58	67	939	351	465	368	894	810	667
Public	487	614	438	530	694	58	26	590	165	294	269	612	436	385
High school	177	267	198	302	228	18	28	322	247	256	137	306	428	269
Public	159	247	129	240	177	18	28	240	137	138	107	249	267	142
College	222	94	82	89	70	14	7	214	50	102	60	44	199	108
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	63.2	88.2	90.7	88.3	73.7	...	...	87.9	99.9	99.9	68.1	91.6	92.5	99.9
18 and 19 years	53.9	46.6	54.7	73.4	34.8	...	...	48.5	94.8	67.2	33.7	34.7	71.8	30.3
20 and 21 years	45.8	17.9	47.3	9.0	8.4	...	...	37.1	38.9	47.4	13.4	14.2	47.0	11.1
22 to 24 years	8.4	9.8	—	5.6	10.2	...	...	20.3	23.0	15.9	17.1	4.1	14.7	13.4
25 to 34 years	4.3	—	5.2	2.0	1.5	...	...	2.3	—	2.0	7.5	5.3	4.9	4.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	31.2	22.9	19.8	20.8	42.1	51.7	48.9	17.8	5.7	5.3	25.4	30.6	12.0	34.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 720	3 127	1 898	2 869	2 737	148	219	4 247	1 280	2 277	1 311	2 217	3 752	2 582
No school years completed	166	203	82	139	139	4	—	156	12	101	38	79	84	87
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	216	241	140	191	406	12	9	92	62	101	107	152	135	131
5 to 7 years	541	601	405	537	537	58	38	460	44	269	207	538	383	335
8 years	730	586	409	581	498	14	53	584	102	391	279	334	691	477
High school: 1 to 3 years	740	697	370	691	496	22	66	765	147	347	353	473	786	607
4 years	902	592	354	668	461	24	46	1 262	357	781	209	461	1 251	661
College: 1 to 3 years	203	126	82	100	126	—	—	421	265	176	69	121	263	180
4 years or more	222	81	56	107	74	14	7	507	291	111	49	59	159	104
Median school years completed	9.8	8.9	8.8	9.6	8.6	8.0	9.4	12.1	12.8	11.4	9.2	9.0	11.2	10.3
Percent high school graduates	35.7	25.6	25.9	30.5	24.2	25.7	24.2	51.6	71.3	46.9	24.9	28.9	44.6	36.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	191	275	194	253	211	15	20	312	119	177	169	240	241	183
Children ever born	667	693	484	720	755	89	68	1 007	403	473	541	900	790	655
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 492	2 520	2 495	2 846	3 578	...	...	3 228	3 387	2 672	3 201	3 750	3 278	3 579
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 292	4 946	3 071	4 724	4 672	300	337	6 322	2 035	3 382	2 151	4 080	5 601	4 220
Same house as in 1970	2 415	2 823	1 647	2 861	2 307	160	254	3 153	1 467	2 491	1 659	2 512	3 728	2 515
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 442	770	950	1 057	1 247	74	18	1 830	379	552	257	776	1 298	912
In other part of this SMSA	220	542	32	30	126	13	—	355	49	80	14	244	142	180
Outside this SMSA	308	290	186	201	262	33	25	262	65	96	34	100	173	212
North and West	238	132	47	156	256	33	12	199	48	68	20	57	173	186
South	70	158	139	45	6	—	13	63	17	28	14	43	—	26
Abroad	329	91	60	112	355	—	14	194	7	76	8	89	55	235
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	2 114	2 195	1 284	2 014	1 945	145	134	2 464	913	1 597	981	1 555	2 407	1 975
Private auto: Driver	808	1 047	747	1 125	964	74	107	1 446	682	1 175	622	890	1 719	1 273
Passenger	186	385	256	309	286	24	10	372	78	153	147	232	326	254
Bus or streetcar	322	349	172	255	226	34	11	356	100	188	135	227	214	232
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	725	366	91	310	413	13	6	240	29	62	16	166	135	159
Worked at home	40	—	5	—	—	—	—	19	17	19	9	29	7	14
Other	33	48	13	15	56	—	—	31	7	—	52	11	6	43
Inside SMSA	1 416	1 735	925	1 366	1 395	84	103	1 885	740	1 322	820	1 059	1 975	1 482
Waterbury—central business district	607	310	223	295	322	26	6	518	287	305	207	155	387	282
Remainder of Waterbury city	651	990	447	807	910	41	80	1 085	382	793	492	700	1 255	865
New Haven County, remainder of inner ring	130	384	229	198	113	13	17	195	77	186	102	194	294	259
Beacon Falls town	—	6	—	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Litchfield County, inner ring	18	39	26	66	36	4	—	74	14	38	19	10	39	67
Litchfield County, outer ring	10	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	266	153	126	227	212	14	18	339	127	166	83	181	254	200
Place of work not reported	432	307	233	421	338	47	13	240	26	109	78	315	178	293

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waterbury—Con.													
	Tract 3515	Tract 3516	Tract 3517	Tract 3518	Tract 3519	Tract 3520	Tract 3521	Tract 3522	Tract 3523	Tract 3524	Tract 3525	Tract 3526	Tract 3527	Tract 3528
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	5 213	9 228	2 970	4 453	1 256	3 746	2 900	2 530	1 656	2 545	2 154	4 119	5 293	3 856
Native of native parentage	3 167	4 260	1 625	2 702	748	2 394	1 658	1 989	1 068	1 942	1 075	2 391	2 950	2 453
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 613	3 602	871	1 395	399	1 067	907	376	500	470	804	1 342	1 711	1 107
Foreign born	433	1 366	474	356	109	285	335	165	88	133	275	386	632	296
Foreign stock														
United Kingdom	2 046	4 968	1 345	1 751	508	1 352	1 242	541	588	603	1 079	1 728	2 343	1 403
Ireland (Eire)	50	56	50	76	7	111	18	45	53	35	—	100	116	101
Sweden	226	90	46	356	71	245	158	8	49	40	43	118	214	183
Germany	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poland	48	56	24	46	14	72	44	11	26	7	11	26	35	7
Czechoslovakia	93	78	19	33	8	20	29	23	25	39	33	74	104	26
Austria	33	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	21	31	—	16	6	13	21	—	11	25	—	21	35	14
U.S.S.R.	6	14	—	6	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	9	22
Italy	14	19	11	46	53	—	28	14	—	19	7	14	31	60
Canada	696	2 989	493	682	121	365	465	129	117	242	779	816	1 292	516
Mexico	376	207	164	163	117	215	138	201	137	89	69	300	199	184
Cuba	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	6	21	13	14	44	8	—	—	—	6	—	4	—	16
All other and not reported	468	1 364	525	270	61	277	281	91	95	86	96	163	183	193
Persons of Spanish language ¹	103	—	151	34	35	46	24	16	20	126	—	79	27	199
Other persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	84	—	138	34	35	7	18	5	15	57	—	21	12	66
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	67	—	151	21	—	—	25	—	—	119	—	—	12	29
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 469	2 311	682	1 174	501	1 096	744	783	411	1 017	672	1 202	1 286	1 026
Nursery school	34	15	10	41	7	38	23	18	7	18	20	55	26	18
Public	6	15	10	—	—	—	16	12	—	18	20	6	—	—
Kindergarten	73	118	84	36	27	76	53	44	18	71	46	73	84	47
Public	68	108	51	8	20	56	45	44	11	71	26	73	84	40
Elementary	790	1 228	324	641	173	539	337	566	222	665	381	650	685	574
Public	536	532	193	385	122	440	241	519	204	615	290	471	468	453
High school	388	649	198	304	165	259	177	114	117	241	153	329	343	250
Public	269	413	183	186	60	209	131	84	108	206	75	180	200	92
College	184	301	66	152	129	184	154	41	47	22	72	95	148	137
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	86.8	88.0	99.9	96.3	99.9	79.7	95.0	56.9	98.4	99.9	91.2	99.9	91.3	98.2
18 and 19 years	76.8	74.8	49.4	68.9	50.3	69.7	38.1	61.7	30.3	99.9	91.9	56.4	59.8	67.1
20 and 21 years	36.6	32.8	20.4	51.3	70.6	64.9	31.4	—	43.8	—	15.1	24.3	29.8	30.3
22 to 24 years	11.5	10.2	3.4	12.9	28.6	12.3	13.2	11.5	—	9.8	26.4	4.7	14.7	13.0
25 to 34 years	5.9	5.1	7.4	10.1	—	7.8	18.9	1.1	6.7	—	5.0	3.6	2.4	4.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.4	9.6	28.2	9.3	2.0	2.8	15.6	12.1	9.3	21.3	21.4	7.0	11.0	15.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 054	5 701	1 772	2 716	560	2 218	1 783	1 044	1 036	961	1 260	2 263	3 279	2 090
No school years completed	81	296	160	39	—	43	28	19	—	18	39	28	79	27
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	87	379	107	46	—	21	52	14	29	62	34	41	154	35
5 to 7 years	371	627	207	227	30	122	105	66	78	101	134	196	284	155
8 years	533	879	344	493	65	226	216	150	258	208	219	367	559	276
High school: 1 to 3 years	707	997	374	412	73	332	330	322	247	224	291	415	660	323
4 years	942	1 762	374	869	174	711	577	382	324	229	429	914	1 124	815
College: 1 to 3 years	241	425	48	365	85	284	208	64	52	108	69	186	269	269
4 years or more	92	336	158	265	133	419	267	27	48	11	45	116	150	210
Median school years completed	10.9	11.0	9.5	12.2	12.6	12.4	12.3	11.5	10.9	10.2	11.1	12.1	11.6	12.3
Percent high school graduates	41.7	44.3	32.7	55.2	70.0	63.8	59.0	45.3	40.9	36.2	43.1	53.7	47.1	61.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	268	425	115	231	79	150	142	123	96	156	128	233	229	234
Children ever born	921	1 226	242	659	209	429	325	417	245	648	397	649	667	663
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 437	2 885	2 104	2 853	2 646	2 860	2 289	3 390	2 552	4 154	3 102	2 785	2 913	2 833
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	4 850	8 646	2 711	4 135	1 217	3 462	2 675	2 117	1 482	2 214	1 998	3 762	4 976	3 513
Same house as in 1970	3 546	6 600	1 737	2 582	653	2 192	1 703	838	948	902	1 406	2 394	3 459	1 904
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	687	958	467	875	129	745	472	678	289	989	318	959	990	861
In other part of this SMSA	143	488	115	142	141	197	66	110	128	54	78	165	203	208
Outside this SMSA	97	247	44	287	163	168	173	239	87	213	69	148	164	183
North and West	85	220	15	269	99	164	159	66	97	69	100	164	123	123
South	12	27	29	18	64	4	14	42	21	116	—	48	—	80
Abroad	36	12	59	6	16	18	63	35	6	—	8	40	66	50
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	2 336	4 136	1 226	1 804	571	1 548	1 355	870	663	575	866	1 662	2 320	1 728
Private auto, Driver	1 586	2 893	680	1 237	322	1 152	1 121	698	426	374	554	1 281	1 702	1 346
Passenger	345	546	206	272	41	180	130	83	91	117	134	146	333	221
Bus or streetcar	243	466	183	122	25	67	49	64	91	71	103	109	150	82
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Walked to work	106	117	135	109	152	59	19	19	48	6	28	53	92	28
Worked at home	8	35	22	23	17	18	30	—	7	7	29	11	10	17
Other	48	79	—	41	14	32	6	6	—	—	18	55	33	34
Inside SMSA	1 817	3 439	873	1 410	356	1 149	942	612	555	527	721	1 444	1 916	1 291
Waterbury—central business district	416	690	99	342	80	351	190	50	119	68	129	387	367	372
Remainder of Waterbury city	996	2 090	648	867	217	569	532	429	342	384	444	822	1 215	761
New Haven County, remainder of inner ring	343	508	85	137	53	128	166	77	73	66	115	207	220	128
Beacon Falls town	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	10	—	—	—
Litchfield County, inner ring	62	130	41	58	6	95	54	51	18	9	23	28	114	30
Litchfield County, outer ring	—	6	—	6	—	6	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Outside SMSA	352	502	209	301	100	257	325	191	66	27	125	208	332	314
Place of work not reported	167	195	144	93	115	142	88	67	42	21	20	10	72	123

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. **Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of SMSA in New Haven County											
	Tract 3411	Tract 3431	Tract 3432	Tract 3433	Tract 3434	Tract 3441	Tract 3442	Tract 3451	Tract 3452	Tract 3453	Tract 3454	Tract 3471
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	3 546	5 958	4 039	4 439	4 615	3 759	1 783	4 587	6 740	5 946	5 692	3 948
Native of native parentage	2 570	4 608	2 909	3 327	3 576	2 391	1 405	2 884	4 390	3 493	3 841	2 872
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	838	1 093	961	820	931	1 105	266	1 260	1 662	1 531	1 347	865
Foreign born	138	257	169	292	108	263	112	443	688	922	504	211
Foreign stock	976	1 350	1 130	1 112	1 039	1 368	378	1 703	2 350	2 453	1 851	1 076
United Kingdom	63	218	113	233	136	136	52	36	165	90	113	83
Ireland (Eire)	58	129	150	83	114	57	17	102	62	242	215	39
Sweden	65	72	34	68	31	42	—	16	47	65	166	9
Germany	77	95	95	120	109	86	75	40	71	63	160	70
Poland	301	92	39	46	58	106	6	570	283	276	287	83
Czechoslovakia	6	13	8	11	6	32	—	10	52	24	10	15
Austria	62	28	17	15	11	36	7	24	49	76	34	5
Hungary	5	36	—	30	20	—	—	32	9	37	13	5
U.S.S.R.	19	42	41	17	23	96	28	31	28	62	39	44
Italy	110	288	216	152	203	371	99	124	409	287	230	317
Canada	125	175	216	195	140	150	39	201	143	153	174	238
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	9
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	39
Other America	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	30	60	60	68	10
All other and not reported	85	162	201	142	179	248	55	461	972	991	294	158
Persons of Spanish language ¹	88	47	19	15	28	8	—	61	93	75	153	48
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	65	40	13	7	9	8	—	51	93	70	101	19
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	42	6	13	—	—	—	—	7	47	28	—	5
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	991	2 061	1 288	1 631	1 710	1 102	621	1 072	1 865	1 625	1 607	1 280
Nursery school	19	112	52	50	47	27	13	18	8	41	35	60
Public	6	15	11	4	23	5	—	—	—	13	8	11
Kindergarten	72	112	84	89	174	80	35	98	146	125	48	45
Public	72	112	84	89	174	69	35	98	140	119	48	45
Elementary	597	1 064	737	889	821	560	422	627	1 078	930	916	785
Public	586	968	701	846	780	493	340	570	921	724	826	785
High school	185	608	311	401	420	297	125	215	462	420	417	279
Public	179	547	306	356	397	201	69	166	450	397	337	215
College	118	165	104	202	248	138	26	114	171	109	191	111
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	92.9	78.6	99.9	92.9	91.7	95.1	99.9	76.6	92.3	84.4	93.2	93.8
18 and 19 years	38.9	31.2	47.3	66.0	86.8	67.0	—	34.6	52.1	48.8	50.3	74.6
20 and 21 years	26.3	20.4	54.8	74.6	77.2	51.8	17.9	28.0	48.1	35.8	32.5	40.0
22 to 24 years	4.0	10.2	11.3	26.4	30.1	14.8	22.2	9.3	5.5	6.1	20.0	5.4
25 to 34 years	9.1	7.0	6.9	10.9	10.1	11.9	2.9	4.0	4.5	1.9	7.3	3.3
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	16.5	31.2	1.7	4.8	1.8	7.2	17.3	18.1	12.2	15.1	13.9	7.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 912	3 058	2 206	2 428	2 340	2 361	930	2 533	3 735	3 338	3 263	2 071
No school years completed	37	4	4	33	6	31	9	156	92	122	28	18
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	16	18	4	11	6	33	6	38	78	237	58	59
5 to 7 years	236	125	112	38	68	113	51	238	336	340	228	89
8 years	300	262	225	142	98	286	102	490	638	496	424	229
High school: 1 to 3 years	385	350	378	256	259	399	148	531	889	609	537	494
4 years	683	899	847	743	921	798	720	1 233	987	1 190	779	779
College: 1 to 3 years	152	490	336	480	403	307	135	181	260	321	381	208
4 years or more	103	910	263	725	579	394	221	179	209	226	417	195
Median school years completed	11.9	12.9	12.4	13.0	12.8	12.4	12.6	10.9	11.4	11.3	12.3	12.2
Percent high school graduates	49.1	75.2	65.5	80.2	81.3	63.5	66.0	42.6	45.6	46.0	60.9	57.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	161	410	244	314	294	220	87	194	369	278	315	219
Children ever born	508	1 202	691	959	851	562	346	640	1 084	748	1 129	679
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 155	2 932	2 832	3 054	2 895	2 555	3 977	3 299	2 938	2 691	3 584	3 100
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 206	5 570	3 612	4 103	4 190	3 556	1 616	4 055	6 053	5 448	5 208	3 510
Some house as in 1970	2 137	2 638	2 138	2 286	2 305	2 429	1 106	2 321	3 535	3 557	3 197	2 201
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	48	79	95	53	26	400	113	274	99	202	111	376
In other part of this SMSA	664	1 300	587	927	936	458	227	701	1 168	1 050	1 012	543
Outside this SMSA	275	1 227	751	702	735	211	117	213	700	280	626	328
North and West	250	1 122	615	622	624	187	117	165	645	254	525	288
South	25	105	136	80	111	24	—	48	55	26	101	40
Abroad	22	78	24	61	—	26	7	134	165	220	149	12
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	1 444	2 082	1 559	1 616	1 837	1 619	601	1 938	2 829	2 506	2 371	1 550
Private auto: Driver	1 071	1 641	1 273	1 328	1 512	1 301	460	1 381	2 092	1 622	1 840	1 214
Passenger	204	203	194	111	165	201	54	309	369	351	328	249
Bus or streetcar	26	31	20	8	28	41	7	105	40	51	37	7
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	14	7	14	—	—	—	6	5	—	15	—
Walked to work	64	73	21	121	62	19	38	104	275	456	106	44
Worked at home	50	69	10	19	55	32	42	—	19	5	6	26
Other	29	51	34	15	15	25	—	33	29	21	39	10
Inside SMSA	820	942	1 024	612	549	1 275	413	1 332	1 853	1 874	1 963	1 012
Waterbury—central business district	20	64	151	20	19	209	60	141	101	85	132	80
Remainder of Waterbury city	92	159	291	68	83	522	91	379	465	426	511	470
New Haven County, remainder of inner ring	359	703	566	524	428	432	227	769	1 187	1 325	1 240	431
Beacon Falls town	338	—	6	—	—	7	5	4	54	24	48	10
Litchfield County, inner ring	5	16	10	—	19	105	30	39	41	7	32	21
Litchfield County, outer ring	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—
Outside SMSA	581	1 063	459	936	1 229	276	153	514	816	513	356	434
Place of work not reported	43	77	76	68	59	68	35	92	160	119	52	104

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of SMSA in New Haven County—Con.				Adjacent tract in Litchfield County	Adjacent tracts in New Haven County	
	Tract 3472	Tract 3611	Tract 3612	Tract 3613	Tract 3421	Tract 3461	Tract 3481
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN							
All persons	2 448	4 177	4 836	3 415	1 943	4 480	7 852
Native of native parentage	1 829	2 872	3 225	2 428	1 490	3 214	5 831
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	697	1 160	1 358	835	338	991	1 674
Foreign born	122	145	253	152	115	275	347
Foreign stock	819	1 305	1 611	987	453	1 266	2 021
United Kingdom	41	94	86	56	69	194	189
Ireland (Eire)	53	97	49	10	14	33	79
Sweden	7	20	19	10	10	58	65
Germany	65	52	75	56	74	199	292
Poland	74	45	104	76	6	141	114
Czechoslovakia	6	5	—	15	17	21	19
Austria	7	13	14	15	6	80	108
Hungary	7	—	13	11	—	22	71
U.S.S.R.	14	—	21	23	14	34	93
Italy	221	377	572	202	24	162	260
Canada	190	362	359	454	100	165	303
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Other America	—	—	25	5	—	—	21
All other and not reported	134	213	274	54	119	157	399
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	9	55	31	—	—	67
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	9	55	21	—	—	29
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	30	—	—	—	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	882	1 351	1 732	1 150	495	1 372	1 416
Nursery school	26	20	68	16	16	25	31
Public	9	—	5	—	—	—	5
Kindergarten	66	54	105	57	6	106	93
Public	66	54	98	57	6	98	84
Elementary	545	792	990	749	294	867	815
Public	511	675	964	744	270	807	815
High school	184	377	432	260	141	285	368
Public	104	330	405	253	119	269	323
College	61	108	137	64	38	89	109
Percent enrolled in school by age:							
16 and 17 years	90.2	81.5	85.8	79.8	89.3	82.1	52.8
18 and 19 years	91.1	62.8	93.8	60.7	47.5	65.2	18.8
20 and 21 years	21.7	45.1	—	61.1	28.9	23.3	5.4
22 to 24 years	4.5	17.7	19.3	12.5	10.9	6.5	10.1
25 to 34 years	5.6	7.1	6.4	—	4.1	3.1	4.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	2.9	9.0	7.5	15.4	18.1	10.4	53.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 352	2 283	2 436	1 726	1 134	2 480	4 881
No school years completed	5	22	56	12	—	27	1 090
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	6	45	85	68	20	33	140
5 to 7 years	121	172	161	131	72	149	243
8 years	175	260	341	261	136	290	402
High school: 1 to 3 years	334	411	567	424	158	501	540
4 years	499	1 006	878	589	413	943	1 070
College: 1 to 3 years	149	235	210	124	126	286	644
4 years or more	63	132	138	117	209	251	752
Median school years completed	12.1	12.2	12.0	11.8	12.4	12.3	12.0
Percent high school graduates	52.6	60.1	50.3	48.1	66.0	59.7	50.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN							
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	120	266	341	168	98	295	243
Children ever born	305	847	1 061	559	389	842	739
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 542	3 184	3 111	3 327	3 969	2 854	3 041
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 366	3 832	4 378	3 031	1 775	4 086	7 417
Same house as in 1970	1 741	2 755	3 002	1 797	1 081	2 601	3 871
Different house:							
In central city of this SMSA	163	384	616	271	71	8	69
In other part of this SMSA	278	195	313	206	337	769	991
Outside this SMSA	86	237	253	647	174	469	2 090
North and West	78	214	253	593	159	405	2 035
South	8	23	—	54	15	64	55
Abroad	47	6	55	17	11	37	25
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK							
All workers	1 046	1 771	1 864	1 277	783	1 841	2 187
Private auto: Driver	846	1 388	1 599	1 061	565	1 502	1 707
Passenger	173	232	155	128	20	168	263
Bus or streetcar	—	43	14	—	—	6	13
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	7	—	16	16
Walked to work	6	50	43	34	19	76	24
Worked at home	7	30	31	33	95	59	107
Other	14	28	22	14	14	14	57
Inside SMSA	817	1 195	1 396	626	304	226	255
Waterbury—central business district	63	213	183	60	—	—	—
Remainder of Waterbury city	394	615	756	348	165	89	136
New Haven County, remainder of inner ring	342	343	429	206	31	103	40
Beacon Falls town	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
Litchfield County, inner ring	18	24	28	12	77	—	15
Litchfield County, outer ring	—	—	—	—	31	7	64
Outside SMSA	211	359	321	536	388	1 514	1 602
Place of work not reported	18	217	147	115	91	101	330

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Part in Litchfield County						
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3491	Tract 3492	Tract 3601	Tract 3602	Tract 3603	Tract 3604	Tract 3621
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	68 032	9 981	58 051	35 432	22 619	994	980	1 587	1 321	956	2 174	1 969
Labor force	53 773	7 955	45 818	27 386	18 432	773	758	1 288	1 066	782	1 667	1 621
Percent of total	79.0	79.7	78.9	77.3	81.5	77.8	77.3	81.2	80.7	81.8	76.7	82.3
Civilian labor force	53 695	7 946	45 749	27 335	18 414	773	758	1 284	1 066	782	1 667	1 616
Employed	51 727	7 665	44 062	26 099	17 963	754	738	1 234	1 025	751	1 572	1 591
Unemployed	1 968	281	1 687	1 236	451	19	20	50	41	31	95	25
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	3.5	3.7	4.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.9	3.8	4.0	5.7	1.5
Not in labor force	14 259	2 026	12 233	8 046	4 187	221	222	299	255	174	507	348
Inmate of institution	756	6	750	203	547	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	3 912	633	3 279	1 936	1 343	74	68	101	90	44	152	104
Other under 65 years	2 934	517	2 417	1 729	688	34	53	57	50	47	186	90
Other 65 years and over	6 657	870	5 787	4 178	1 609	113	101	141	115	83	169	148
Male, 16 to 21 years old	9 533	1 376	8 157	4 807	3 350	170	126	238	173	160	262	247
Not enrolled in school	2 981	373	2 608	1 530	1 078	33	42	63	36	48	73	78
Not high school graduates	1 529	134	1 395	846	549	5	17	25	15	17	27	28
Unemployed or not in labor force	641	31	610	272	338	—	13	—	—	8	10	—
Female, 16 years old and over	77 030	10 799	66 231	41 895	24 336	1 025	1 155	1 816	1 386	925	2 338	2 154
Labor force	35 685	4 932	30 753	19 585	11 168	458	512	863	604	487	1 111	897
Percent of total	46.3	45.7	46.4	46.7	45.9	44.7	44.3	47.5	43.6	52.6	47.5	41.6
Civilian labor force	35 685	4 932	30 753	19 585	11 168	458	512	863	604	487	1 111	897
Employed	33 404	4 606	28 798	18 162	10 636	416	473	830	548	466	1 009	864
Unemployed	2 281	326	1 955	1 423	532	42	39	33	56	21	102	33
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	6.6	6.4	7.3	4.8	9.2	7.6	3.8	9.3	4.3	9.2	3.7
Not in labor force	41 345	5 867	35 478	22 310	13 168	567	643	953	782	438	1 227	1 257
Married women, husband present	46 310	7 134	39 176	23 061	16 115	694	676	1 081	1 015	692	1 586	1 390
In labor force	20 519	3 141	17 378	10 239	7 139	309	289	457	442	342	750	552
With own children under 6 years	12 895	2 088	10 807	5 973	4 834	223	171	271	290	250	479	404
In labor force	3 716	675	3 041	1 725	1 316	72	47	97	78	96	198	87
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	85 131	12 271	72 860	44 261	28 599	1 170	1 211	2 064	1 573	1 217	2 581	2 455
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	12 564	2 081	10 483	5 686	4 797	175	157	488	301	27	275	611
Health workers	2 516	401	2 115	1 263	852	33	37	81	49	74	72	102
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 948	584	2 364	1 339	1 025	35	35	194	79	10	37	194
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 106	1 198	5 908	2 729	3 179	123	109	213	161	34	219	339
Salaried	6 047	1 022	5 025	2 256	2 769	93	65	191	146	34	186	307
Self-employed in retail trade	496	70	426	234	192	25	14	11	9	—	11	—
Sales workers	5 202	834	4 368	2 642	1 726	35	80	186	126	43	144	220
Retail trade	3 161	440	2 721	1 602	919	20	57	92	58	30	67	116
Clerical and kindred workers	13 932	1 771	12 161	7 549	4 612	165	174	362	217	212	371	270
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14 416	1 966	12 450	7 542	4 908	187	177	304	286	301	384	327
Construction craftsmen	2 657	435	2 222	1 266	956	36	42	51	58	71	83	94
Mechanics and repairmen	2 413	373	2 040	1 268	772	32	16	50	70	43	56	106
Operatives, except transport	17 193	2 120	15 073	9 963	5 110	293	260	270	211	240	652	194
Transport equipment operatives	2 683	461	2 222	1 358	864	28	52	31	33	73	164	80
Laborers, except farm	3 468	509	2 959	1 922	1 037	58	48	35	68	118	118	110
Farm workers	475	150	325	104	221	—	18	5	12	11	47	47
Service workers	7 611	1 122	6 489	4 485	2 004	100	112	152	146	160	232	220
Cleaning and food service workers	3 578	595	2 983	1 903	1 080	65	58	74	69	84	135	110
Protective service workers	1 134	106	1 028	773	255	—	12	12	10	26	15	31
Personal and health service workers	2 179	329	1 850	1 296	554	24	42	46	50	50	47	70
Private household workers	481	59	422	281	141	6	—	5	—	—	11	37
Female employed, 16 years old and over	33 404	4 606	28 798	18 162	10 636	416	473	830	548	466	1 009	864
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 457	868	4 589	2 640	1 949	74	75	224	110	37	115	233
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 034	357	1 677	907	770	19	26	110	47	5	20	130
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 019	196	823	492	331	13	14	49	17	—	44	59
Sales workers	2 146	261	1 885	1 168	717	10	32	46	23	21	32	97
Clerical and kindred workers	10 401	1 316	9 085	5 691	3 394	141	118	281	173	145	253	205
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 580	499	3 081	1 857	1 224	54	30	132	71	37	96	79
Operatives, including transport	8 893	1 069	7 824	5 173	2 651	116	124	130	86	156	391	66
Other blue-collar workers	1 098	171	927	595	332	14	34	23	10	17	34	39
Farm workers	111	37	74	14	60	—	—	—	16	6	—	15
Service workers, except private household	3 804	635	3 169	2 108	1 061	42	76	72	113	84	135	113
Private household workers	475	53	422	281	141	6	—	5	—	—	5	37
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	85 131	12 271	72 860	44 261	28 599	1 170	1 211	2 064	1 573	1 217	2 581	2 455
Construction	4 544	707	3 837	2 303	1 534	71	84	88	86	76	146	156
Manufacturing	37 354	5 184	32 170	19 170	13 000	614	565	798	644	558	1 325	680
Durable goods	27 124	4 036	23 088	14 699	8 389	574	505	508	518	457	1 016	458
Transportation	1 431	222	1 209	637	572	10	18	12	38	53	56	35
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 240	173	2 067	1 344	723	—	11	30	19	36	30	47
Wholesale trade	2 803	312	2 491	1 553	938	19	18	33	38	50	92	62
Retail trade	12 241	1 775	10 466	6 713	3 753	151	210	337	246	152	304	375
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 152	476	2 676	1 545	1 131	38	47	73	67	40	102	109
Business and repair services	1 830	384	1 446	756	690	26	17	67	54	49	80	91
Personal services	2 115	281	1 834	1 309	825	39	21	48	23	11	73	66
Health services	5 059	723	4 336	2 828	1 508	47	69	127	82	88	98	212
Educational services	5 429	1 030	4 399	2 380	2 019	81	73	281	130	58	95	312
Other professional and related services	2 693	386	2 307	1 540	767	33	27	93	41	6	72	114
Public administration	2 937	305	2 632	1 792	840	14	27	52	35	28	72	77
Other industries	1 303	313	990	391	599	27	24	25	70	12	36	119
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	85 131	12 271	72 860	44 261	28 599	1 170	1 211	2 064	1 573	1 217	2 581	2 455
Private wage and salary workers	71 233	9 937	61 296	37 052	24 244	952	965	1 695	1 290	1 053	2 221	1 761
Government workers	9 072	1 381	7 691	4 982	2 709	102	141	253	171	96	181	437
Local government workers	5 864	829	5 035	3 222	1 813	65	83	162	112	61	101	245
Self-employed workers	4 570	880	3 690	2 121	1 569	104	97	111	102	58	164	244
Unpaid family workers	256	73	183	106	77	12	8	5	10	10	15	13

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waterbury													
	Tract 3501	Tract 3502	Tract 3503	Tract 3504	Tract 3505	Tract 3506	Tract 3507	Tract 3508	Tract 3509	Tract 3510	Tract 3511	Tract 3512	Tract 3513	Tract 3514
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 918	1 782	1 112	1 712	1 649	95	104	2 137	625	1 337	778	1 275	2 049	1 517
Labor force	1 292	1 286	863	1 329	1 287	84	95	1 504	478	1 046	609	978	1 524	1 260
Percent of total	67.4	72.2	77.6	77.6	78.0	88.4	91.3	70.4	76.5	78.2	78.3	76.7	74.4	83.1
Civilian labor force	1 292	1 286	863	1 319	1 287	84	95	1 504	475	1 046	609	970	1 524	1 260
Employed	1 130	1 231	784	1 229	1 167	72	91	1 400	467	1 037	604	929	1 473	1 200
Unemployed	162	55	79	90	120	12	4	104	8	9	5	41	51	60
Percent of civilian labor force	12.5	4.3	9.2	6.8	9.3	14.3	4.2	6.9	1.7	0.9	0.8	4.2	3.3	4.8
Not in labor force	626	496	249	383	362	11	9	633	147	291	169	297	525	257
Inmate of institution	4	16	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	6
Enrolled in school	63	78	50	65	73	5	3	82	53	66	62	83	121	56
Other under 65 years	111	182	39	116	113	6	6	193	18	76	33	83	103	50
Other 65 years and over	448	220	160	202	176	-	-	320	76	149	74	131	301	145
Male, 16 to 21 years old	243	230	177	204	226	31	19	230	85	163	115	227	280	210
Not enrolled in school	114	91	66	91	122	13	8	83	-	23	50	70	59	109
Not high school graduates	99	50	27	57	117	13	8	29	-	9	26	39	41	66
Unemployed or not in labor force	23	30	9	27	62	4	-	17	-	5	11	4	13	12
Female, 16 years old and over	2 555	2 095	1 256	1 965	1 867	119	171	2 974	925	1 378	902	1 521	2 458	1 784
Labor force	1 146	1 060	654	925	833	52	81	1 315	403	663	450	719	1 006	891
Percent of total	44.9	50.6	52.1	47.1	44.6	43.7	47.4	44.2	43.6	48.1	49.9	47.3	40.9	49.9
Civilian labor force	1 146	1 060	654	925	833	52	81	1 315	403	663	450	719	1 006	891
Employed	1 082	980	606	777	740	52	81	1 158	394	597	411	661	931	822
Unemployed	64	80	48	148	93	-	-	157	9	66	39	58	75	69
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	7.5	7.3	16.0	11.2	-	-	11.9	2.2	10.0	8.7	8.1	7.5	7.7
Not in labor force	1 409	1 035	602	1 040	1 034	67	90	1 659	522	715	452	802	1 452	893
Married women, husband present	770	1 057	633	1 072	1 016	47	79	1 358	443	917	504	784	1 371	1 056
In labor force	329	521	336	461	392	9	40	622	219	431	252	418	519	482
With own children under 6 years	162	230	123	385	364	8	40	304	105	244	110	236	299	355
In labor force	58	73	43	141	104	-	18	91	39	68	49	92	49	122
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 212	2 211	1 390	2 006	1 907	124	172	2 558	861	1 634	1 015	1 590	2 404	2 022
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	305	128	108	177	70	12	13	441	251	187	64	111	289	241
Health workers	103	26	16	29	5	-	-	100	67	49	16	20	75	57
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	41	17	9	41	17	4	-	89	78	30	25	38	61	81
Managers and administrators, except farm	97	77	31	113	75	6	-	174	53	143	41	57	161	55
Salaries	97	43	27	78	62	-	-	136	53	117	19	41	132	43
Self-employed in retail trade	-	28	4	22	13	6	-	9	-	15	6	11	14	7
Sales workers	94	99	118	67	52	15	5	223	99	113	44	101	171	96
Retail trade	60	72	97	62	52	15	5	164	52	74	35	73	146	62
Clerical and kindred workers	361	226	158	246	266	22	35	518	194	319	118	219	481	324
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	201	388	270	285	303	18	32	346	69	219	257	315	423	394
Construction craftsmen	30	67	32	59	87	3	5	79	-	21	51	26	71	102
Mechanics and repairmen	58	52	48	34	39	4	13	93	27	41	39	24	92	37
Operatives, except transport	592	728	474	589	742	30	36	435	60	355	299	415	515	462
Transport equipment operatives	29	48	13	108	68	-	17	54	22	104	45	55	90	90
Laborers, except farm	194	154	101	159	117	13	5	76	28	52	54	78	59	123
Farm workers	-	5	4	8	11	-	-	15	-	-	-	4	17	-
Service workers ¹	291	302	80	220	203	8	29	267	64	137	93	235	198	219
Cleaning and food service workers	135	150	45	88	80	4	12	81	12	55	55	92	54	113
Protective service workers	10	16	-	18	41	-	-	57	29	29	5	49	67	28
Personal and health service workers	97	89	35	37	48	4	5	96	23	53	33	32	62	69
Private household workers	48	56	33	34	-	-	-	9	21	5	-	-	-	18
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 082	980	606	777	740	52	81	1 158	394	597	411	661	931	822
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	135	49	52	110	29	-	-	228	123	76	42	60	153	139
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	34	14	9	31	17	-	-	68	62	15	18	33	39	53
Managers and administrators, except farm	43	16	16	9	13	-	-	43	10	15	-	16	41	21
Sales workers	47	70	84	32	27	15	5	73	20	47	25	48	76	55
Clerical and kindred workers	296	170	89	167	184	13	31	426	167	221	110	167	383	213
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	125	44	9	20	57	-	-	169	53	93	35	46	53	101
Operatives, including transport	315	404	226	336	378	20	27	218	22	180	171	243	215	228
Other blue-collar workers	46	36	59	36	16	-	9	14	7	7	10	33	-	30
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	6	-
Service workers, except private household	152	179	47	53	93	4	9	143	24	46	53	94	57	118
Private household workers	48	56	33	34	-	-	-	9	21	5	-	-	-	18
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 212	2 211	1 390	2 006	1 907	124	172	2 558	861	1 634	1 015	1 590	2 404	2 022
Construction	89	156	89	99	185	8	9	165	21	84	89	47	109	172
Manufacturing	890	1 100	725	1 073	957	40	96	866	169	622	481	743	958	709
Durable goods	717	762	490	811	635	8	83	657	159	452	377	550	783	754
Transportation	26	26	12	14	46	-	4	44	16	29	11	7	30	48
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	82	68	28	31	58	-	5	45	18	74	45	66	88	28
Wholesale trade	51	46	45	57	79	8	4	93	51	50	55	43	132	63
Retail trade	265	315	255	259	252	44	28	432	164	360	141	277	439	244
Finance, insurance, and real estate	67	45	45	48	28	-	9	163	62	76	25	22	85	56
Business and repair services	37	39	6	21	21	4	-	28	23	11	11	57	34	27
Personal services	114	143	55	101	50	4	12	66	43	52	22	37	50	56
Health services	275	101	51	83	54	-	5	219	105	92	56	49	137	176
Educational services	109	40	13	69	53	4	-	136	97	51	36	76	124	110
Other professional and related services	145	68	39	29	51	4	-	151	26	16	19	66	58	55
Public administration	49	35	23	83	47	8	-	116	50	102	14	91	132	62
Other industries	13	29	4	39	26	-	-	34	16	15	10	9	28	16
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 212	2 211	1 390	2 006	1 907	124	172	2 558	861	1 634	1 015	1 590	2 404	2 022
Private wage and salary workers	1 943	1 956	1 245	1 731	1 670	106	163	2 059	644	1 294	859	1 311	2 018	1 747
Government workers	188	158	94	223	154	12	5	323	149	204	98	212	267	215
Local government workers	107	111	45	131	107	4	-	177	128	115	79	129	215	176
Self-employed workers	64	86	47	52	78	6	4	159	63	136	52	67	119	60
Unpaid family workers	17	11	4	-	5	-	-	17	5	-	6	-	-	-

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waterbury—Con.													
	Tract 3515	Tract 3516	Tract 3517	Tract 3518	Tract 3519	Tract 3520	Tract 3521	Tract 3522	Tract 3523	Tract 3524	Tract 3525	Tract 3526	Tract 3527	Tract 3528
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 781	3 327	1 017	1 475	381	1 284	1 004	660	574	600	674	1 345	1 911	1 309
Labor force	1 456	2 598	786	1 143	274	1 005	835	577	445	352	571	1 128	1 478	1 103
Percent of total	81.8	78.1	77.3	77.5	71.9	78.3	83.2	87.4	77.5	58.7	84.7	83.9	77.3	84.3
Civilian labor force	1 451	2 587	786	1 143	274	1 005	835	573	445	352	567	1 128	1 478	1 097
Employed	1 418	2 543	724	1 095	269	983	817	547	439	343	555	1 090	1 404	1 058
Unemployed	33	44	62	48	5	22	18	26	6	9	12	38	74	39
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	1.7	7.9	4.2	1.8	2.2	2.2	4.5	1.3	2.6	2.1	3.4	5.0	3.6
Not in labor force	325	729	231	332	107	279	169	83	129	248	103	217	433	206
Inmate of institution	8	—	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	17	—
Enrolled in school	78	202	26	92	83	102	52	43	46	62	19	100	109	62
Other under 65 years	66	109	30	23	10	51	18	24	16	81	7	32	80	53
Other 65 years and over	173	418	175	159	14	126	99	16	67	49	77	85	227	91
Male, 16 to 21 years old	233	430	120	183	113	187	124	87	75	118	66	220	257	154
Not enrolled in school	56	104	60	34	16	27	26	24	25	45	27	62	69	56
Not high school graduates	22	35	37	12	7	7	19	7	2	26	13	23	30	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	5	—	—	—	7	—	3	—	16	—	—	18	6
Female, 16 years old and over	2 004	3 671	1 212	1 842	549	1 432	1 178	766	724	679	797	1 491	2 159	1 421
Labor force	1 043	1 795	514	779	313	594	603	346	334	261	395	643	1 055	712
Percent of total	52.0	48.9	42.4	42.3	57.0	41.5	51.2	45.2	46.1	38.4	49.4	43.1	48.9	50.1
Civilian labor force	1 043	1 795	514	779	313	594	603	346	334	261	395	643	1 055	712
Employed	975	1 705	495	752	313	542	572	313	319	241	370	612	993	668
Unemployed	68	90	19	27	—	52	31	33	15	20	25	31	62	44
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	5.0	3.7	3.5	—	8.8	5.1	9.5	4.5	7.7	6.3	4.8	5.9	6.2
Not in labor force	961	1 876	698	1 063	236	838	575	420	390	418	402	848	1 104	709
Married women, husband present	1 207	2 315	596	1 013	248	902	713	466	397	328	531	971	1 293	974
In labor force	587	1 018	236	445	130	303	314	230	154	137	256	345	634	419
With own children under 6 years	264	478	157	263	47	206	159	208	93	146	141	269	282	295
In labor force	96	147	37	54	11	46	39	63	24	56	32	41	62	70
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 393	4 248	1 219	1 847	582	1 525	1 389	860	758	584	925	1 702	2 397	1 726
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	197	614	183	364	136	358	297	78	78	18	107	190	392	277
Health workers	40	110	24	63	52	61	68	8	27	—	10	57	124	56
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	59	181	37	72	34	86	67	24	10	10	13	38	97	80
Managers and administrators, except farm	130	218	80	201	64	176	122	15	69	22	55	172	130	192
Salaried	113	183	74	189	52	154	89	15	69	17	39	150	104	160
Self-employed in retail trade	7	10	—	—	5	5	13	—	—	5	6	16	15	17
Sales workers	134	247	33	121	11	152	108	39	38	38	65	116	120	123
Retail trade	78	190	28	75	5	84	73	31	29	20	38	64	62	56
Clerical and kindred workers	492	774	162	376	169	253	291	84	141	79	129	320	408	384
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	471	854	164	305	28	293	199	198	130	147	213	279	437	304
Construction craftsmen	85	123	32	56	—	38	21	23	22	11	40	56	53	73
Mechanics and repairmen	68	104	26	60	5	43	34	25	26	42	28	43	116	47
Operatives, except transport	580	885	376	212	80	133	178	277	152	149	231	344	459	175
Transport equipment operatives	99	104	53	32	6	37	25	34	32	14	12	46	63	58
Laborers, except farm	86	142	68	31	20	12	35	21	34	35	55	68	66	36
Farm workers	—	16	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	5
Service workers ¹	204	390	96	205	58	100	134	114	66	77	54	163	306	172
Cleaning and food service workers	109	165	61	96	23	33	43	29	41	37	23	66	137	64
Protective service workers	33	77	13	34	15	35	21	16	11	10	13	44	65	37
Personal and health service workers	49	116	22	60	—	28	52	43	14	21	18	43	93	54
Private household workers	—	4	—	—	5	11	—	—	18	5	4	4	6	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	975	1 705	495	752	313	542	572	313	319	241	370	612	993	668
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	102	262	54	124	68	169	143	8	34	5	52	84	215	124
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	46	96	4	49	29	74	45	—	4	5	5	29	55	61
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	47	—	76	11	11	14	—	8	5	16	9	11	28
Sales workers	61	99	18	33	5	45	46	31	28	17	33	49	47	32
Clerical and kindred workers	331	569	119	314	146	177	201	66	104	49	90	247	341	300
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	77	162	32	129	41	45	90	29	51	9	61	82	137	107
Operatives, including transport	325	456	239	112	44	76	92	128	66	97	132	142	223	58
Other blue-collar workers	41	52	23	15	4	23	9	8	20	13	22	17	30	15
Farm workers	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	102	216	38	78	30	30	67	72	41	50	21	60	120	111
Private household workers	—	4	—	—	5	11	—	—	18	5	4	4	6	—
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 393	4 248	1 219	1 847	582	1 525	1 389	860	758	584	925	1 702	2 397	1 726
Construction	123	179	56	70	21	56	39	55	30	16	43	65	102	106
Manufacturing	1 265	1 952	678	684	160	507	562	476	336	263	408	701	920	609
Durable goods	914	1 536	559	552	115	405	375	430	237	222	284	611	718	503
Transportation	50	27	32	16	—	32	11	11	25	5	10	36	36	33
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	62	111	13	60	5	62	59	28	14	22	50	102	68	52
Wholesale trade	55	126	15	31	6	70	65	31	13	22	36	103	102	101
Retail trade	301	685	135	256	42	217	187	85	122	117	147	286	366	292
Finance, insurance, and real estate	66	126	32	115	31	111	41	11	5	8	32	70	85	81
Business and repair services	27	58	15	42	6	26	44	16	21	28	5	44	81	24
Personal services	40	93	11	36	11	17	34	12	29	9	23	31	101	57
Health services	130	210	53	216	57	97	123	47	63	21	31	86	188	103
Educational services	114	334	60	156	79	140	122	29	44	19	50	71	138	106
Other professional and related services	15	92	31	90	118	136	38	41	21	20	39	39	69	64
Public administration	120	210	77	64	21	54	58	15	35	29	31	61	116	89
Other industries	25	45	11	11	5	—	6	3	—	5	—	7	25	9
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 393	4 248	1 219	1 847	582	1 525	1 389	860	758	584	925	1 702	2 397	1 726
Private wage and salary workers	2 053	3 536	1 029	1 498	320	1 216	1 073	770	661	504	747	1 506	1 984	1 409
Government workers	283	497	141	224	198	180	212	72	84	64	111	149	258	207
Local government workers	183	351	52	164	31	118	142	59	47	30	93	117	171	140
Self-employed workers	57	206	49	121	64	129	104	18	13	16	55	43	155	98
Unpaid family workers	—	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	4	—	12

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of SMSA in New Haven County											
	Tract 3411	Tract 3431	Tract 3432	Tract 3433	Tract 3434	Tract 3441	Tract 3442	Tract 3451	Tract 3452	Tract 3453	Tract 3454	Tract 3471
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	1 149	2 160	1 234	1 392	1 461	1 327	498	1 481	2 197	1 976	1 846	1 230
Labor force	956	1 442	1 036	1 161	1 268	1 050	412	1 209	1 796	1 591	1 513	1 081
Percent of total	83.2	66.8	84.0	83.4	86.8	79.1	82.7	81.6	81.7	80.5	82.0	87.9
Civilian labor force	951	1 442	1 036	1 161	1 268	1 050	412	1 209	1 796	1 582	1 513	1 081
Employed	928	1 424	1 013	1 145	1 244	1 020	407	1 157	1 748	1 528	1 486	1 041
Unemployed	23	18	23	16	24	30	5	52	48	54	27	40
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	1.2	2.2	1.4	1.9	2.9	1.2	4.3	2.7	3.4	1.8	3.7
Not in labor force	193	718	198	231	193	277	86	272	401	385	333	149
Inmate of institution	—	408	27	17	9	—	—	11	—	—	30	10
Enrolled in school	31	162	59	85	116	116	26	66	138	107	86	40
Other under 65 years	56	40	30	23	43	11	50	67	98	57	27	27
Other 65 years and over	106	108	82	106	25	135	49	145	196	180	160	72
Male, 16 to 21 years old	148	610	130	183	209	165	58	181	315	280	237	153
Not enrolled in school	63	358	22	21	26	30	11	89	83	98	65	49
Not high school graduates	17	257	5	5	8	14	11	25	43	46	40	7
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	257	5	—	4	5	—	20	4	12	5	7
Female, 16 years old and over	1 277	1 928	1 388	1 559	1 498	1 453	588	1 701	2 371	2 221	2 139	1 280
Labor force	586	734	590	605	608	664	238	830	1 241	1 160	949	537
Percent of total	45.9	38.1	42.5	38.8	40.6	45.7	40.5	48.8	52.3	52.2	44.4	42.0
Civilian labor force	586	734	590	605	608	664	238	830	1 241	1 160	949	537
Employed	567	698	567	585	565	651	229	786	1 160	1 090	930	532
Unemployed	19	36	23	20	43	13	9	44	81	70	19	5
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	4.9	3.9	3.3	7.1	2.0	3.8	5.3	6.5	6.0	2.0	0.9
Not in labor force	691	1 194	798	954	890	789	350	871	1 130	1 061	1 190	743
Married women, husband present	890	1 328	941	990	1 106	980	353	1 013	1 600	1 248	1 395	908
In labor force	378	499	381	363	408	426	141	471	815	680	630	366
With own children under 6 years	277	295	296	285	375	185	116	369	489	358	376	333
In labor force	69	50	74	57	45	77	32	96	169	156	123	79
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 495	2 122	1 580	1 730	1 809	1 671	636	1 943	2 908	2 618	2 416	1 573
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	193	539	284	516	393	305	120	258	338	366	498	279
Health workers	45	55	37	64	83	108	22	43	57	41	85	69
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	56	145	38	96	79	62	30	50	104	78	91	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	112	432	238	338	290	316	85	114	220	129	229	115
Self-employed in retail trade	67	382	215	324	267	293	73	90	186	120	178	95
Self-employed in retail trade	23	18	10	—	5	18	12	24	14	—	25	11
Sales workers	75	208	86	111	139	90	40	88	70	103	190	62
Retail trade	32	85	25	38	47	41	20	66	48	67	101	38
Clerical and kindred workers	198	264	300	327	320	298	103	268	544	405	342	236
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	250	202	293	147	320	217	100	374	516	398	411	348
Construction craftsmen	49	39	46	23	28	35	16	116	109	91	77	75
Mechanics and repairmen	53	48	30	34	53	31	16	76	76	35	72	62
Operatives, except transport	426	169	164	96	84	257	74	514	805	724	392	301
Transport equipment operatives	60	26	21	35	73	50	11	56	114	106	41	61
Laborers, except farm	86	43	45	40	57	37	21	81	131	176	91	55
Farm workers	24	67	19	20	12	7	25	5	—	—	15	5
Service workers ¹	71	153	114	93	87	84	51	169	164	207	201	111
Cleaning and food service workers	47	74	54	41	47	32	34	106	76	127	82	65
Protective service workers	6	17	20	—	9	11	—	23	36	46	38	5
Personal and health service workers	18	55	25	46	23	41	13	31	39	34	69	23
Private household workers	—	19	16	7	34	10	6	16	6	4	6	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	567	698	567	585	565	651	229	786	1 160	1 090	930	532
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	97	229	89	136	142	145	64	108	166	155	201	117
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	38	124	33	50	69	39	25	38	79	72	82	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	4	14	29	41	50	28	10	10	17	15	22	—
Sales workers	50	61	33	41	24	40	12	67	30	63	67	14
Clerical and kindred workers	141	189	227	245	237	230	67	198	395	267	280	161
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	20	98	91	116	76	102	15	79	128	98	77	53
Operatives, including transport	212	71	85	23	9	139	37	283	419	449	217	156
Other blue-collar workers	24	10	33	—	26	15	9	5	50	60	24	27
Farm workers	5	10	13	20	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Service workers, except private household	34	95	42	72	40	44	24	99	77	77	108	57
Private household workers	—	19	16	7	34	10	6	16	6	4	6	—
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 495	2 122	1 580	1 730	1 809	1 671	636	1 943	2 908	2 618	2 416	1 573
Construction	105	91	95	46	81	69	12	106	170	160	116	119
Manufacturing	796	710	570	550	551	698	220	1 054	1 648	1 531	1 247	686
Durable goods	487	545	459	390	395	572	150	569	742	727	593	471
Transportation	44	27	31	32	55	34	6	28	29	73	21	48
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	8	65	44	57	81	44	18	53	45	48	35	41
Wholesale trade	54	114	63	88	89	72	—	54	70	10	28	65
Retail trade	194	235	159	233	283	240	72	262	263	219	279	190
Finance, insurance, and real estate	40	115	108	83	89	56	56	60	79	85	151	47
Business and repair services	18	80	76	42	55	13	34	25	59	44	36	53
Personal services	15	50	32	11	63	25	21	32	70	33	41	29
Health services	51	148	91	132	106	184	72	89	108	75	148	80
Educational services	88	259	63	261	214	122	22	84	153	135	150	78
Other professional and related services	17	46	86	82	51	31	35	34	91	93	72	25
Public administration	35	80	68	61	53	57	22	51	91	77	68	80
Other industries	30	102	94	52	38	26	46	11	32	35	24	32
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 495	2 122	1 580	1 730	1 809	1 671	636	1 943	2 908	2 618	2 416	1 573
Private wage and salary workers	1 269	1 635	1 336	1 383	1 476	1 351	530	1 734	2 580	2 325	2 000	1 315
Government workers	130	279	120	243	228	200	61	134	248	215	244	170
Local government workers	91	193	51	133	161	141	33	94	194	165	183	85
Self-employed workers	88	200	124	89	105	116	35	63	80	78	167	88
Unpaid family workers	8	8	—	15	—	4	10	12	—	—	5	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of SMSA in New Haven County—Con.				Adjacent tract in Litchfield County	Adjacent tracts in New Haven County	
	Tract 3472	Tract 3611	Tract 3612	Tract 3613	Tract 3421	Tract 3461	Tract 3481
EMPLOYMENT STATUS							
Male, 16 years old and over	775	1 371	1 511	1 011	612	1 508	2 890
Labor force	683	1 124	1 252	858	476	1 245	1 442
Percent of total	88.1	82.0	82.9	84.9	77.8	82.6	49.9
Civilian labor force	683	1 124	1 252	854	476	1 242	1 435
Employed	661	1 083	1 238	840	459	1 232	1 405
Unemployed	22	41	14	14	17	10	30
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	3.6	1.1	1.6	3.6	0.8	2.1
Not in labor force	92	247	259	153	136	263	1 448
Inmate of institution	13	—	17	5	—	—	971
Enrolled in school	27	77	143	64	42	87	79
Other under 65 years	35	74	32	19	24	54	118
Other 65 years and over	17	96	67	65	70	122	280
Male, 16 to 21 years old	98	205	246	132	77	205	381
Not enrolled in school	26	57	60	20	16	45	254
Not high school graduates	5	19	27	20	11	15	206
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	4	5	—	—	3	201
Female, 16 years old and over	853	1 448	1 522	1 110	728	1 510	3 132
Labor force	385	789	726	526	288	670	922
Percent of total	45.1	54.5	47.7	47.4	39.6	44.4	29.4
Civilian labor force	385	789	726	526	288	670	922
Employed	380	731	671	494	273	648	869
Unemployed	5	58	55	32	15	22	53
Percent of civilian labor force	1.3	7.4	7.6	6.1	5.2	3.3	5.7
Not in labor force	468	659	796	584	440	840	2 210
Married women, husband present	610	967	1 011	775	443	1 133	1 537
In labor force	269	494	477	341	139	499	621
With own children under 6 years	197	266	326	291	136	308	373
In labor force	51	84	71	83	21	71	116
OCCUPATION							
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 041	1 814	1 909	1 334	732	1 880	2 274
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	110	258	218	122	77	341	527
Health workers	11	56	45	31	10	51	79
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	9	71	51	24	10	100	151
Managers and administrators, except farm	107	215	176	63	77	145	274
Salaried	101	187	144	47	53	109	236
Self-employed in retail trade	—	5	20	7	6	12	11
Sales workers	66	108	173	117	83	99	160
Retail trade	42	77	107	85	40	45	88
Clerical and kindred workers	191	348	265	203	109	256	283
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	197	323	453	359	111	294	359
Construction craftsmen	21	54	108	69	15	65	101
Mechanics and repairmen	36	40	50	60	49	97	59
Operatives, except transport	201	324	381	198	57	347	195
Transport equipment operatives	44	53	66	47	30	96	122
Laborers, except farm	42	49	47	36	31	73	38
Farm workers	5	—	4	13	51	68	27
Service workers	72	129	122	176	97	150	289
Cleaning and food service workers	39	89	51	116	43	81	111
Protective service workers	—	9	17	18	12	5	—
Personal and health service workers	28	31	44	34	29	43	137
Private household workers	6	7	4	—	9	11	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	380	731	671	494	273	648	869
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	15	117	85	83	26	150	230
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	43	29	19	5	72	88
Managers and administrators, except farm	25	48	14	4	22	21	39
Sales workers	27	57	87	44	20	47	71
Clerical and kindred workers	140	274	188	155	92	187	247
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	66	96	43	66	29	82	122
Operatives, including transport	107	152	199	93	27	136	61
Other blue-collar workers	5	19	20	5	6	16	30
Farm workers	—	—	4	—	6	—	4
Service workers, except private household	55	57	70	110	65	80	187
Private household workers	6	7	4	—	9	11	—
INDUSTRY							
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 041	1 814	1 909	1 334	732	1 880	2 274
Construction	45	94	127	98	14	125	214
Manufacturing	462	783	922	572	169	787	632
Durable goods	328	664	758	539	120	550	483
Transportation	44	19	51	30	23	40	33
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	27	61	40	56	32	50	46
Wholesale trade	41	65	82	43	15	44	59
Retail trade	182	341	333	268	111	280	307
Finance, insurance, and real estate	39	41	55	27	36	37	73
Business and repair services	40	54	31	30	17	36	102
Personal services	14	47	23	40	40	37	47
Health services	45	75	85	69	27	91	172
Educational services	30	155	105	50	51	122	285
Other professional and related services	21	32	20	31	73	55	73
Public administration	39	22	16	20	73	75	178
Other industries	12	25	19	21	51	101	53
CLASS OF WORKER							
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 041	1 814	1 909	1 334	732	1 880	2 274
Private wage and salary workers	909	1 533	1 719	1 149	451	1 522	1 462
Government workers	77	182	87	106	106	228	545
Local government workers	42	116	72	59	46	117	250
Self-employed workers	50	99	93	94	126	123	237
Unpaid family workers	5	—	10	—	49	7	30

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Part in Litchfield County						
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3491	Tract 3492	Tract 3601	Tract 3602	Tract 3603	Tract 3604	Tract 3621
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	53 595	7 848	45 747	27 866	17 881	790	777	1 274	1 096	721	1 699	1 491
Less than \$1,000	859	125	734	572	162	28	5	9	-	28	39	16
\$1,000 to \$1,999	943	106	637	596	241	7	15	17	-	16	27	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 270	150	1 120	891	229	20	15	18	8	25	31	33
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 429	170	1 259	938	321	33	25	26	22	23	25	16
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 769	167	1 602	1 215	387	19	15	33	42	10	21	27
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 006	259	1 747	1 247	500	17	23	18	58	40	60	43
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 586	291	2 295	1 613	682	35	20	41	33	18	92	52
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 013	419	2 594	1 767	827	40	76	39	64	31	84	85
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 894	575	3 319	2 088	1 231	75	52	124	66	79	128	51
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 978	590	3 388	2 078	1 310	60	61	79	88	77	161	64
\$10,000 to \$11,999	8 114	1 198	6 916	4 042	2 874	119	139	168	158	125	282	207
\$12,000 to \$14,999	9 519	1 508	8 011	4 522	3 489	159	121	272	243	136	363	214
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 370	1 759	9 611	5 205	4 406	157	192	291	252	99	309	459
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 398	478	1 920	904	1 016	21	14	134	62	14	57	176
\$50,000 or more	447	53	394	188	206	-	4	5	-	-	20	24
Median income	\$11 245	\$11 790	\$11 151	\$10 459	\$12 152	\$11 025	\$11 173	\$12 717	\$12 111	\$10 216	\$11 287	\$13 787
Mean income	\$12 484	\$13 143	\$12 570	\$11 500	\$13 727	\$11 452	\$11 972	\$14 428	\$12 847	\$10 429	\$12 367	\$15 998
Families and unrelated individuals	66 709	9 478	57 231	36 446	20 785	907	1 012	1 590	1 243	794	2 000	1 932
Median income	\$9 908	\$10 686	\$9 774	\$8 761	\$11 312	\$10 202	\$9 607	\$11 134	\$11 184	\$9 701	\$10 319	\$11 890
Mean income	\$10 892	\$11 744	\$10 751	\$9 728	\$12 543	\$10 510	\$10 673	\$12 491	\$11 760	\$9 745	\$11 123	\$14 042
Unrelated individuals	13 114	1 630	11 484	8 580	2 904	117	235	316	147	73	301	441
Median income	\$3 431	\$3 899	\$3 353	\$3 038	\$4 442	\$3 550	\$3 341	\$3 868	\$3 139	\$3 031	\$3 304	\$5 304
Mean income	\$4 387	\$5 007	\$4 299	\$3 975	\$5 256	\$4 151	\$3 950	\$4 684	\$3 651	\$2 999	\$4 105	\$7 428
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	53 595	7 848	45 747	27 866	17 881	790	777	1 274	1 096	721	1 699	1 491
With wage or salary income	47 875	7 055	40 820	24 541	14 279	710	689	1 169	989	617	1 544	1 337
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 475	\$11 729	\$11 431	\$10 608	\$12 671	\$10 572	\$10 321	\$12 827	\$11 624	\$10 703	\$10 746	\$13 799
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 295	1 018	4 277	2 423	1 854	114	100	159	148	78	211	208
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 160	\$8 606	\$9 291	\$8 915	\$9 784	\$7 551	\$7 254	\$8 881	\$6 616	\$4 606	\$11 427	\$9 676
With farm self-employment income	255	92	163	41	122	5	11	-	21	6	5	44
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 403	\$4 215	\$2 944	\$2 441	\$3 179	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$4 732
With Social Security income	11 420	1 479	9 941	6 895	3 046	154	166	258	141	146	314	300
Mean Social Security income	\$1 688	\$1 752	\$1 678	\$1 700	\$1 629	\$1 624	\$1 924	\$1 867	\$2 214	\$1 721	\$1 561	\$1 622
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 310	168	2 142	1 470	472	10	26	9	19	14	76	14
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 681	\$1 246	\$1 715	\$1 801	\$1 413	-	\$2 129	-	-	-	\$1 422	61
With other income	24 000	3 744	20 254	12 084	8 170	387	352	686	491	285	751	704
Mean other income	\$1 966	\$2 255	\$1 912	\$1 962	\$1 839	\$1 083	\$2 806	\$2 167	\$2 460	\$1 074	\$1 798	\$3 387
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.9	1.4	4.2	1.4	0.7	-	5.1	2.9	2.0
.50 to .74	1.4	1.1	1.5	2.0	0.7	-	1.2	0.9	-	2.1	1.9	1.3
.75 to .99	1.8	1.1	1.9	2.3	1.3	0.9	0.6	2.1	0.7	2.6	-	1.3
1.00 to 1.24	2.3	1.5	2.5	3.0	1.6	3.7	3.2	0.3	0.9	0.8	1.9	0.5
1.25 to 1.49	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.7	2.2	5.2	4.5	1.2	1.7	3.7	3.1	1.2
1.50 to 1.99	8.1	8.7	8.0	9.1	6.2	10.4	8.9	6.2	12.9	12.6	6.7	6.9
2.00 to 2.99	24.8	24.3	24.9	24.7	25.2	25.9	19.8	23.2	25.6	30.4	26.5	20.3
3.00 or more	56.3	58.6	55.9	52.4	61.4	49.7	60.4	65.4	58.1	42.6	56.9	66.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	2 948	342	2 606	1 990	616	40	25	48	8	71	82	68
Percent of all families	5.5	4.4	5.7	7.1	3.4	5.1	3.2	3.8	0.7	9.8	4.8	4.6
Mean family income	\$1 710	\$1 468	\$1 741	\$1 749	\$1 717	\$689	\$1 668	\$2 098	...	\$1 370	\$1 216	\$1 654
Mean income deficit	\$1 645	\$1 671	\$1 641	\$1 658	\$1 586	\$2 836	\$2 066	\$923	...	\$1 710	\$1 646	\$1 523
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.4	7.0	23.3	26.9	11.9	-	16.0	-	-	7.0	6.1	14.7
Mean size of family	3.63	3.28	3.68	3.71	3.56	3.88	4.32	3.04	...	3.32	2.88	3.19
With related children under 18 years	1 908	174	1 734	1 316	418	21	25	17	4	47	37	23
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.84	2.55	2.87	2.94	2.63	...	2.88	...	...	2.09	2.11	1.0
With related children under 6 years	1 143	98	1 045	802	243	16	25	9	...	17	21	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.88	1.87	1.88	1.98	1.56	...	1.76	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	1 239	85	1 154	921	233	10	14	12	-	25	18	6
With related children under 18 years	1 057	63	994	779	215	10	14	8	-	13	18	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.71	2.25	2.74	2.82	2.43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	608	36	572	448	124	5	14	...	...	6	11	-
Percent in labor force	27.3	13.9	28.1	22.5	48.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.75	1.56	1.76	1.84	1.46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	2 948	342	2 606	1 990	616	40	25	48	8	71	82	68
Percent 65 years and over	23.6	30.1	22.8	23.7	20.0	35.0	-	47.9	-	25.4	42.7	19.1
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 125	166	959	686	273	16	11	13	8	40	29	49
Percent in labor force	74.0	77.7	73.3	72.2	76.2	...	...	...	...	85.0	100.0	57.1
Unrelated individuals	4 189	459	3 730	2 924	806	32	64	82	50	22	119	90
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.2	28.2	32.8	34.6	27.8	27.4	27.2	25.9	34.0	30.1	39.5	20.4
Mean income	\$870	\$872	\$870	\$859	\$912	\$828	\$881	\$785	\$567	...	\$1 108	\$847
Mean income deficit	\$929	\$944	\$927	\$937	\$889	\$963	\$886	\$1 090	\$1 263	...	\$731	\$931
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.9	4.4	8.3	9.5	4.1	...	...	6.1	...	...	9.2	-
Percent 65 years and over	55.7	48.4	56.6	55.1	62.3	71.9	82.8	34.1	34.0	...	30.3	52.2
Persons	14 889	1 581	13 308	10 306	3 002	187	172	228	74	258	355	307
Percent of all persons	7.2	5.2	7.6	9.6	4.3	5.9	5.6	4.7	1.8	8.9	5.4	5.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	22.7	24.2	22.5	21.9	24.6	16.0	29.7	27.6	14.9	27.5	21.7	26.1
Percent 65 years and over	24.3	27.3	24.0	24.0	24.0	25.7	30.8	32.9	23.0	19.0	30.7	26.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	76.2	67.4	77.4	75.1	85.1	62.5	75.5	66.7	...	100.0	46.8	74.1
Related children under 18 years	5 437	457	4 980	3 864	1 116	87	73	36	10	90	85	76
Percent living with both parents	41.8	61.5	40.0	36.6	51.8	43.7	50.7	22.2	...	78.9	48.2	100.0
Households	5 209	559	4 650	3 588	1 062	66	78	53	40	81	132	109
Percent of all households	9.3	7.0	9.7	12.0	5.8	8.1	9.0	3.9	3.7	11.6	7.7	7.3
Owner occupied	1 464	309	1 155	658	497	45	18	25	30	49	96	66
Mean value of unit	\$19 500	\$18 200	\$19 900	\$19 200	\$20 800	\$16 800	...	\$17 200	\$16 900	\$13 800	\$18 100	\$24 600
Renter occupied	3 745	250	3 495	2 930	565	21	60	28	10	32	36	63
Mean gross rent	\$88	\$81	\$88	\$89	\$83	...	\$82	\$85	...	\$100	\$41	\$97
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.0	6.4	5.9	5.2	8.2	6.1	7.7	7.5	-	16.0	3.0	4.6

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waterbury													
	Tract 3501	Tract 3502	Tract 3503	Tract 3504	Tract 3505	Tract 3506	Tract 3507	Tract 3508	Tract 3509	Tract 3510	Tract 3511	Tract 3512	Tract 3513	Tract 3514
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 131	1 390	902	1 325	1 282	66	96	1 736	533	989	592	1 105	1 647	1 265
Less than \$1,000	54	32	27	56	22	—	—	24	4	13	—	125	40	12
\$1,000 to \$1,999	56	58	28	46	41	—	—	56	5	9	15	38	25	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999	43	84	38	85	77	—	—	22	22	22	5	50	60	27
\$3,000 to \$3,999	53	102	30	81	79	—	4	38	5	32	34	34	49	40
\$4,000 to \$4,999	82	75	44	57	82	—	6	110	28	45	11	76	93	28
\$5,000 to \$5,999	85	80	53	93	60	—	—	82	5	58	27	75	32	68
\$6,000 to \$6,999	121	82	72	109	75	—	6	106	19	47	40	81	124	119
\$7,000 to \$7,999	72	106	104	116	138	13	30	78	11	27	43	47	163	81
\$8,000 to \$8,999	108	109	86	115	89	14	5	172	11	72	55	81	154	76
\$9,000 to \$9,999	101	152	50	59	72	—	9	100	47	66	26	36	99	114
\$10,000 to \$11,999	116	149	116	137	205	14	14	242	67	108	103	172	200	244
\$12,000 to \$14,999	121	165	136	173	207	17	17	254	75	173	107	170	314	177
\$15,000 to \$24,999	112	167	113	161	122	4	5	352	166	230	94	99	269	227
\$25,000 to \$49,999	7	20	5	37	13	4	—	76	35	87	32	21	20	28
\$50,000 or more	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	24	33	—	—	—	5	—
Median income	\$7 993	\$8 697	\$8 640	\$8 170	\$8 753	\$10 857	\$8 400	\$10 661	\$13 700	\$11 917	\$10 777	\$8 327	\$9 843	\$10 357
Mean income	\$8 483	\$9 554	\$9 434	\$9 140	\$9 215	\$11 661	\$9 396	\$12 728	\$16 843	\$13 115	\$11 414	\$8 379	\$10 582	\$11 025
Families and unrelated individuals	2 979	1 818	1 137	1 748	1 788	92	137	2 542	676	1 165	690	1 454	2 092	1 572
Median income	\$4 518	\$7 023	\$7 483	\$6 740	\$7 039	\$8 500	\$7 383	\$8 298	\$11 552	\$10 856	\$9 885	\$6 198	\$8 341	\$9 404
Mean income	\$5 531	\$8 046	\$8 060	\$7 731	\$7 632	\$8 816	\$7 262	\$10 038	\$14 374	\$12 223	\$10 256	\$7 065	\$9 181	\$9 744
Unrelated individuals	1 848	428	235	423	506	26	41	806	143	176	98	349	445	307
Median income	\$2 822	\$2 603	\$2 220	\$2 715	\$2 977	\$1 467	\$1 450	\$3 603	\$3 342	\$5 000	\$1 200	\$1 816	\$2 817	\$3 829
Mean income	\$3 724	\$3 150	\$2 787	\$3 317	\$3 622	\$1 594	\$2 263	\$4 245	\$5 170	\$7 209	\$3 262	\$2 905	\$3 997	\$4 469
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 131	1 390	902	1 325	1 282	66	96	1 736	533	989	592	1 105	1 647	1 265
With wage or salary income	941	1 192	810	1 133	1 108	60	92	1 471	433	850	564	894	1 408	1 171
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 229	\$9 330	\$8 877	\$9 083	\$8 875	\$9 867	\$8 580	\$10 488	\$14 369	\$12 575	\$10 444	\$8 946	\$10 142	\$10 471
With nonfarm self-employment income	44	94	51	76	82	10	4	179	77	141	69	88	114	74
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 953	\$7 666	\$7 226	\$9 222	\$9 830	...	...	\$14 433	\$17 937	\$6 945	\$6 017	\$4 869	\$6 331	\$4 782
With farm self-employment income	—	—	5	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	324	330	240	293	281	11	15	486	163	258	119	257	562	313
Mean Social Security income	\$1 871	\$1 545	\$1 611	\$1 562	\$1 762	...	...	\$1 940	\$1 781	\$1 827	\$1 646	\$1 336	\$1 732	\$1 577
With public assistance or public welfare income	152	172	75	136	122	5	4	95	11	24	20	95	48	53
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 416	\$1 796	\$979	\$1 758	\$2 185	...	...	\$1 889	...	...	...	\$1 544	\$1 047	\$1 620
With other income	432	413	378	410	319	15	40	803	317	507	208	317	817	524
Mean other income	\$1 776	\$1 501	\$1 295	\$1 028	\$1 289	...	...	\$940	\$3 690	\$3 368	\$1 554	\$1 165	\$1 717	\$1 387
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.2	3.5	4.0	5.7	2.9	—	—	2.1	0.8	1.8	2.0	13.7	3.3	1.8
.50 to .74	3.1	5.4	4.1	4.6	6.6	—	—	2.1	3.2	0.4	1.4	2.4	0.2	1.4
.75 to .99	1.4	3.8	1.7	4.8	3.3	—	—	1.7	1.1	1.5	1.0	4.1	1.7	1.9
1.00 to 1.24	4.9	7.2	5.5	5.4	4.4	—	—	4.0	3.0	2.6	4.2	3.8	3.2	2.4
1.25 to 1.49	7.7	5.2	2.5	8.2	5.5	10.6	9.4	4.9	1.1	2.2	7.3	4.7	4.1	2.1
1.50 to 1.99	12.6	10.8	8.8	9.1	15.9	12.1	33.3	6.6	4.9	9.0	7.6	14.9	9.0	10.2
2.00 to 2.99	23.0	25.0	24.6	21.7	22.9	12.1	39.6	20.3	18.6	21.1	29.7	21.8	28.7	29.2
3.00 or more	41.2	39.1	48.8	40.5	38.5	65.2	17.7	58.2	67.4	61.3	46.8	34.6	49.8	50.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	121	177	88	200	163	—	—	103	27	37	26	223	85	65
Percent of all families	10.7	12.7	9.8	15.1	12.7	—	—	5.9	5.1	3.7	4.4	20.2	5.2	5.1
Mean family income	\$1 114	\$2 081	\$1 622	\$1 841	\$2 152	—	—	\$1 784	\$2 306	\$1 380	\$1 935	\$1 181	\$1 266	\$1 810
Mean income deficit	\$2 241	\$1 325	\$1 738	\$1 941	\$1 412	—	—	\$1 384	\$1 464	\$1 388	\$1 248	\$2 750	\$2 175	\$1 589
Percent receiving public assistance income	29.8	36.2	42.0	39.0	39.3	—	—	22.3	22.2	8.1	—	21.5	—	29.2
Mean size of family	3.67	3.64	3.55	3.61	3.79	—	—	3.30	4.37	2.76	3.15	4.64	3.67	3.52
With related children under 18 years	71	125	70	126	108	—	—	60	16	11	26	178	52	47
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.23	2.84	2.03	3.02	3.14	—	—	2.95	...	...	1.23	3.71	2.94	2.55
With related children under 6 years	52	88	33	76	62	—	—	28	6	3	9	102	37	37
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.15	2.01	1.73	2.42	2.39	—	—	1.93	...	...	...	1.92	1.78	1.84
Families with female head	54	81	59	113	58	—	—	58	10	14	7	99	26	36
With related children under 18 years	54	76	54	85	49	—	—	43	10	6	7	93	14	27
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.37	2.59	2.24	3.27	3.37	—	—	2.79	...	...	...	3.73	...	2.04
With related children under 6 years	41	56	28	46	19	—	—	20	...	3	—	49	11	23
Percent in labor force	—	17.9	17.9	10.9	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	30.6	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.32	1.55	1.68	2.61	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	1.92	...	...
Family heads	121	177	88	200	163	—	—	103	27	37	26	223	85	65
Percent 65 years and over	41.3	22.0	14.8	19.5	23.9	—	—	23.3	40.7	48.6	57.7	13.0	20.0	21.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	17	62	16	67	71	—	—	31	6	5	11	95	48	24
Percent in labor force	...	64.5	...	65.7	84.5	—	—	41.9	...	...	...	73.7	87.5	...
Unrelated individuals	671	152	112	160	164	21	26	205	43	46	48	197	155	96
Percent of all unrelated individuals	36.3	35.5	47.7	37.8	32.4	80.8	63.4	25.4	30.1	26.1	49.0	56.4	34.8	31.3
Mean income	\$840	\$824	\$753	\$886	\$1 044	...	...	\$654	\$785	\$635	\$1 183	\$399	\$899	\$944
Mean income deficit	\$977	\$995	\$1 052	\$925	\$1 166	...	...	\$1 115	\$1 005	\$1 141	\$648	\$1 384	\$909	\$808
Percent receiving public assistance income	9.8	12.5	2.7	10.0	11.6	...	...	26.3	...	...	22.9	13.7	3.2	12.5
Percent 65 years and over	45.6	48.0	67.9	56.9	55.5	...	...	76.9	55.6	74.4	47.8	58.3	47.7	67.7
Persons	1 115	797	424	881	781	21	26	545	161	148	130	1 232	467	325
Percent of all persons	19.8	14.7	12.5	16.5	15.0	7.6	5.4	8.2	7.7	4.1	5.5	27.8	7.8	6.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	29.0	15.4	17.9	15.8	21.6	...	...	38.5	22.9	22.4	22.3	29.2	23.6	27.4
Percent 65 years and over	37.0	18.1	21.0	18.3	20.6	...	...	76.9	28.1	32.3	37.2	33.1	12.8	31.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	70.1	66.7	80.9	63.4	77.6	...	...	63.4	59.6	60.0	76.7	92.4	66.4	88.2
Related children under 18 years	249	366	153	331	350	—	—	181	71	36	30	546	158	125
Percent living with both parents	20.1	37.4	15.0	28.4	41.7	—	—	35.9	49.3	33.3	70.0	22.2	65.8	49.6
Households	523	265	146	301	266	16	21	214	42	53	56	321	210	122
Percent of all households	22.0	18.9	16.3	21.5	18.8	22.9	18.4	11.4	7.3	5.1	10.2	28.8	11.7	10.0
Owner occupied	10	10	23	3	—	5	—	20	36	26	24	33	64	10
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	...						

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Waterbury—Con.

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Tract 3515	Tract 3516	Tract 3517	Tract 3518	Tract 3519	Tract 3520	Tract 3521	Tract 3522	Tract 3523	Tract 3524	Tract 3525	Tract 3526	Tract 3527	Tract 3528
All families	1 367	2 582	804	1 188	257	1 038	827	592	474	467	558	1 100	1 487	1 066
Less than \$1,000	8	11	40	5	—	14	12	20	9	19	—	—	10	15
\$1,000 to \$1,999	20	27	19	17	—	7	6	13	4	29	—	—	31	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	38	90	49	32	5	4	15	36	14	10	—	13	16	5
\$3,000 to \$3,999	40	56	40	34	5	10	21	19	4	28	—	10	31	22
\$4,000 to \$4,999	41	52	52	28	12	29	34	19	26	16	—	39	27	18
\$5,000 to \$5,999	42	114	59	42	—	27	24	23	22	37	—	39	81	38
\$6,000 to \$6,999	27	133	30	42	5	46	37	44	56	34	—	17	33	16
\$7,000 to \$7,999	87	151	41	49	—	22	52	53	29	43	—	26	46	45
\$8,000 to \$8,999	88	214	74	55	—	42	50	73	45	18	—	35	77	81
\$9,000 to \$9,999	139	189	46	117	20	79	64	62	28	39	—	35	134	85
\$10,000 to \$11,999	263	421	114	167	43	113	122	89	74	78	—	119	192	129
\$12,000 to \$14,999	234	451	72	243	43	137	186	84	63	53	—	102	174	244
\$15,000 to \$24,999	316	608	131	256	48	330	167	52	88	48	—	149	263	291
\$25,000 or more	19	60	24	52	49	126	47	5	12	4	—	31	27	53
Median income	\$11 167	\$11 207	\$8 973	\$11 533	\$14 267	\$14 759	\$11 779	\$8 945	\$10 000	\$8 361	\$11 882	\$11 146	\$11 623	\$12 676
Mean income	\$11 960	\$11 885	\$10 995	\$12 216	\$20 606	\$18 202	\$12 404	\$9 244	\$10 802	\$8 823	\$13 627	\$12 115	\$11 937	\$12 960

Families and unrelated individuals	1 601	3 020	1 183	1 412	505	1 235	972	655	555	502	654	1 246	1 789	1 225
Median income	\$10 444	\$10 297	\$7 025	\$10 586	\$5 944	\$12 898	\$10 969	\$8 651	\$9 089	\$7 744	\$11 062	\$10 502	\$10 418	\$11 750
Mean income	\$10 765	\$10 727	\$8 844	\$11 203	\$12 016	\$16 039	\$11 418	\$8 740	\$10 237	\$8 363	\$12 065	\$11 220	\$10 485	\$12 109
Unrelated individuals	234	438	379	224	248	197	145	63	81	35	98	146	302	159
Median income	\$2 926	\$3 120	\$3 122	\$4 000	\$2 667	\$3 484	\$5 219	\$4 033	\$7 025	\$1 972	\$2 294	\$4 000	\$1 982	\$6 587
Mean income	\$3 784	\$3 904	\$4 280	\$5 830	\$3 114	\$4 640	\$5 796	\$4 003	\$6 933	\$2 229	\$3 173	\$4 482	\$3 336	\$6 404

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	1 367	2 582	804	1 188	257	1 038	827	592	474	467	558	1 100	1 487	1 066
With wage or salary income	1 255	2 337	684	1 091	218	897	705	532	431	397	518	1 029	1 314	1 006
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 412	\$11 365	\$9 350	\$10 945	\$15 781	\$13 148	\$12 246	\$9 397	\$10 047	\$8 631	\$11 855	\$11 329	\$11 280	\$11 470
With nonfarm self-employment income	85	185	53	128	61	138	116	14	17	29	72	124	163	135
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 285	\$7 039	\$6 475	\$7 471	\$17 800	\$18 481	\$6 016	...	...	\$7 574	\$12 707	\$5 694	\$7 066	\$8 417
With farm self-employment income	4	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	334	649	238	301	44	253	185	76	157	56	106	239	423	182
Mean Social Security income	\$1 579	\$1 768	\$1 501	\$1 615	\$1 405	\$1 786	\$1 974	\$1 468	\$1 792	\$1 530	\$1 432	\$1 573	\$1 755	\$1 957
With public assistance or public welfare income	15	74	79	45	—	155	23	70	20	95	21	34	27	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$847	\$1 044	\$1 549	...	\$4 287	...	\$1 663	...	\$2 305	...	\$882	\$1 009	...
With other income	607	1 286	351	601	154	630	419	179	191	94	241	528	774	529
Mean other income	\$1 582	\$1 253	\$4 736	\$1 762	\$4 482	\$5 449	\$1 290	\$992	\$2 144	\$1 804	\$1 545	\$1 053	\$1 243	\$1 482

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.8	0.6	5.5	0.4	—	1.3	2.2	3.4	1.9	7.9	1.1	0.8	1.4	1.4
.50 to .74	0.3	1.2	1.9	0.4	—	0.7	—	4.2	0.8	7.3	1.1	0.4	—	0.5
.75 to .99	1.8	1.5	5.7	2.6	—	0.9	—	4.9	0.8	9.4	1.3	0.5	1.8	1.4
1.00 to 1.24	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	—	—	—	1.1	4.7	3.4	4.1	1.4	0.9	1.7
1.25 to 1.49	1.3	2.3	4.6	1.8	—	—	—	3.5	4.9	4.0	5.8	1.4	3.6	1.0
1.50 to 1.99	8.7	5.8	8.6	7.4	6.6	2.7	3.5	4.0	15.4	11.6	10.1	5.2	11.9	9.7
2.00 to 2.99	26.7	27.4	28.0	23.8	15.2	15.4	28.9	22.8	29.3	29.6	31.4	26.1	24.7	22.5
3.00 or more	57.1	59.3	44.2	62.0	74.3	72.5	58.5	39.7	48.1	25.9	57.2	55.7	59.7	67.4

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	52	87	105	41	—	30	33	74	17	115	19	19	48	35
Percent of all families	3.8	3.4	13.1	3.5	—	2.9	4.0	12.5	3.6	24.6	3.4	1.7	3.2	3.3
Mean family income	\$1 638	\$2 076	\$1 620	\$1 893	—	\$1 695	\$2 130	\$1 721	...	\$2 841	...	...	\$2 248	\$49
Mean income deficit	\$1 233	\$962	\$1 377	\$948	—	\$2 187	\$1 592	\$1 609	...	\$1 652	...	...	\$1 048	\$1 481
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.7	11.5	19.0	9.8	—	13.3	12.1	47.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	2.85	3.16	2.90	2.88	—	4.80	4.18	3.46	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	16	34	85	76	—	30	17	65	...	...	...	...	340	269
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.71	1.76	...	—	3.30	...	2.35	...	...	...	...	9	25
With related children under 6 years	5	19	44	11	—	19	12	38	...	...	...	...	2.76	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.68	...	—	...	...	2.03	...	...	...	...	9	13
Families with female head	17	21	64	14	—	8	6	57	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	5	15	64	5	—	8	57	13	...	...	...	...	4	24
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	1.45	...	—	...	...	2.19	...	...	...	...	...	21
With related children under 6 years	5	9	27	—	—	4	—	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	33.3	...	...	...	...	...	9
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	1.19	...	—	...	...	1.63	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	52	87	105	41	—	30	33	74	17	115	19	19	48	35
Percent 65 years and over	26.9	60.9	14.3	51.2	—	23.3	30.3	—	—	115	—	—	41.7	48
Civilian male heads under 65 years	27	25	11	—	—	15	17	—	—	4	—	—	4	30
Percent in labor force	55.6	40.0	80.8	...	—	...	...	...	...	42	6	9	...	...
Unrelated individuals	88	169	125	37	42	67	30	17	—	18	40	19	146	30
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.6	38.6	33.0	16.5	32.6	34.0	20.7	27.0	—	51.4	40.8	13.0	48.3	18.9
Mean income	\$478	\$1 031	\$1 138	\$732	-\$464	\$1 234	\$1 047	...	...	...	...	...	\$487	\$1 147
Mean income deficit	\$1 316	\$760	\$649	\$1 092	\$1 723	\$553	\$733	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 342	\$649
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	3.0	15.2	24.3	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	65.9	65.1	68.0	29.7	—	55.2	66.7	...	...	...	92.5	...	42.5	80.0
Persons	236	444	430	155	42	211	168	273	46	623	90	102	389	124
Percent of all persons	4.5	4.8	14.5	3.6	3.8	5.6	5.8	10.8	2.6	27.2	4.1	2.5	5.9	3.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	20.3	51.8	33.5	34.8	—	20.9	11.3	4.0	8.7	2.9	70.0	24.5	41.7	15.3
Percent 65 years and over	33.1	47.3	29.3	26.5	—	20.9	22.6	4.0	—	2.9	68.9	19.6	35.6	19.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	46.2	88.1	88.1	90.2	—	100.0	50.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	40	101	149	47	—	101	49	160	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent living with both parents	50.0	55.4	36.9	63.8	—	68.3	100.0	21.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Households	89	138	182	54	5	54	51	81	8	118	51	32	119	50
Percent of all households	6.5	5.8	20.7	4.6	1.9	5.0	5.8	13.0	1.8	26.5	9.0	2.8	7.9	4.4
Owner occupied	36	83	16	37	5	26	41	4	—	11	12	23	72	28
Mean value of unit	\$16 100	\$17 100	...	\$15 100	...	\$20 800	\$20 600	...	...	...	...	...	\$17 400	\$24 400
Renter occupied	53	55	166	17	—	28	10	77	8	107				

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of SMSA in New Haven County											
	Tract 3411	Tract 3431	Tract 3432	Tract 3433	Tract 3434	Tract 3441	Tract 3442	Tract 3451	Tract 3452	Tract 3453	Tract 3454	Tract 3471
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	951	1 392	1 030	1 104	1 195	1 082	416	1 215	1 773	1 548	1 505	981
Less than \$1,000	17	11	25	33	23	4	—	11	12	22	15	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	31	38	9	7	17	14	—	25	20	37	16	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	10	19	5	18	11	10	—	10	29	33	19	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	31	49	24	22
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10	22	37	15	11	10	16	47	58	45	37	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	36	30	53	13	21	23	20	40	47	86	44	18
\$6,000 to \$6,999	53	43	20	18	18	60	16	72	65	69	41	41
\$7,000 to \$7,999	83	50	34	39	49	50	15	81	106	76	56	59
\$8,000 to \$8,999	94	49	95	63	52	19	49	91	108	139	119	64
\$9,000 to \$9,999	85	32	51	72	87	80	32	80	125	91	95	110
\$10,000 to \$11,999	204	217	119	174	145	178	55	191	366	252	276	197
\$12,000 to \$14,999	165	245	265	185	267	160	66	207	298	285	297	214
\$15,000 to \$24,999	138	411	281	319	373	286	74	284	440	299	405	215
\$25,000 to \$49,999	24	186	31	125	98	118	60	45	50	74	58	27
\$50,000 or more	—	30	5	23	11	48	24	—	—	16	3	4
Median income	\$10 544	\$14 155	\$12 758	\$13 622	\$13 702	\$13 331	\$12 727	\$11 251	\$11 462	\$11 206	\$12 106	\$11 690
Mean income	\$11 059	\$16 218	\$13 461	\$16 582	\$14 714	\$18 065	\$18 172	\$11 991	\$11 906	\$12 422	\$13 163	\$12 617
Families and unrelated individuals	1 099	1 637	1 161	1 330	1 266	1 205	518	1 528	2 038	1 971	1 770	1 101
Median income	\$9 935	\$12 861	\$12 229	\$12 617	\$13 371	\$12 572	\$11 709	\$9 918	\$10 825	\$9 711	\$11 203	\$11 121
Mean income	\$10 163	\$14 499	\$12 722	\$15 027	\$14 289	\$16 904	\$16 503	\$10 403	\$11 099	\$10 770	\$11 689	\$11 699
Unrelated individuals	148	245	131	226	71	123	102	313	265	423	265	120
Median income	\$4 600	\$3 056	\$5 583	\$5 409	\$8 038	\$5 125	\$5 947	\$2 742	\$6 221	\$4 500	\$2 511	\$3 800
Mean income	\$4 403	\$4 732	\$6 911	\$7 435	\$7 135	\$6 695	\$9 692	\$4 241	\$5 698	\$4 725	\$3 315	\$4 194
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	951	1 392	1 030	1 104	1 195	1 082	416	1 215	1 773	1 548	1 505	981
With wage or salary income	855	1 215	928	1 012	1 107	981	351	1 110	1 640	1 388	1 342	915
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 532	\$15 285	\$12 890	\$14 533	\$13 435	\$15 344	\$15 725	\$11 458	\$11 440	\$12 036	\$11 888	\$11 574
With nonfarm self-employment income	93	188	127	119	142	151	40	90	87	119	183	124
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 340	\$9 683	\$7 630	\$16 030	\$9 400	\$13 070	\$6 800	\$7 627	\$9 809	\$6 634	\$9 407	\$8 663
With farm self-employment income	15	40	8	11	10	7	11	—	7	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	\$3 945	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	162	195	162	198	120	257	91	215	348	367	292	164
Mean Social Security income	\$1 636	\$1 665	\$1 588	\$1 608	\$1 413	\$1 681	\$1 451	\$1 465	\$1 661	\$1 582	\$1 873	\$1 628
With public assistance or public welfare income	18	25	28	18	16	10	13	54	45	83	37	39
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$1 310	\$2 414	—	—	—	—	\$1 372	\$1 317	\$959	\$1 574	\$1 263
With other income	362	767	521	603	669	683	243	525	667	585	787	336
Mean other income	\$1 375	\$2 174	\$1 103	\$2 189	\$1 713	\$2 953	\$6 626	\$1 475	\$1 265	\$1 835	\$1 945	\$1 182
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.8	1.2	0.5	—	2.9	—	—	2.1	1.2	2.6	1.3	1.0
.50 to .74	0.4	—	1.9	1.0	0.4	0.4	—	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.1	—
.75 to .99	1.5	1.7	0.4	2.5	0.4	—	—	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.5	—
1.00 to 1.24	3.8	1.8	0.5	1.1	1.3	—	2.2	3.1	2.4	2.0	0.7	—
1.25 to 1.49	3.6	1.5	1.5	0.6	1.6	2.0	6.5	2.0	1.3	2.1	1.6	3.9
1.50 to 1.99	7.3	3.2	5.9	4.3	2.3	4.5	7.7	8.8	6.8	6.8	5.1	7.3
2.00 to 2.99	28.1	23.2	23.9	21.5	21.9	16.5	15.6	24.9	26.9	27.5	24.1	30.0
3.00 or more	53.6	67.3	65.4	69.0	69.0	74.1	67.1	57.3	58.4	55.9	64.7	57.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	35	41	29	39	45	4	4	47	75	87	58	10
Percent of all families	3.7	2.9	2.8	3.5	3.8	0.4	1.0	3.9	4.2	5.6	3.9	1.0
Mean family income	\$1 077	\$1 598	\$1 641	\$1 956	\$1 226	—	—	\$1 846	\$2 439	\$1 615	\$1 982	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 421	\$1 226	\$1 553	\$569	\$2 372	—	—	\$1 596	\$1 313	\$1 554	\$1 451	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	7.3	13.8	—	—	—	—	31.9	13.3	31.0	6.9	—
Mean size of family	2.29	2.80	3.31	2.46	3.87	—	—	3.60	4.25	3.24	3.50	—
With related children under 18 years	5	19	21	11	35	4	4	37	55	68	41	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	2.91	—	—	2.73	3.09	2.26	2.22	—
With related children under 6 years	—	6	17	11	26	—	4	27	32	30	13	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	1.62	—	—	1.56	1.69	1.80	—	—
Families with female head	—	13	20	11	18	4	4	32	15	61	19	—
With related children under 18 years	—	13	12	5	18	4	4	32	15	57	19	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.69	—	2.42	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	6	12	5	9	—	4	22	11	30	9	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.0	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.80	—	—
Family heads	35	41	29	39	45	4	4	47	75	87	58	10
Percent 65 years and over	60.0	41.5	27.6	43.6	—	—	—	10.6	26.7	21.8	10.3	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	14	11	9	11	27	—	—	10	40	11	33	10
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	81.5	—	—	—	62.5	—	81.8	—
Unrelated individuals	34	82	27	55	13	33	17	122	43	119	96	39
Percent of all unrelated individuals	23.0	33.5	20.6	24.3	18.3	26.8	16.7	39.0	16.2	28.1	36.2	32.5
Mean income	\$1 213	\$1 092	\$715	\$1 245	—	\$836	—	\$1 076	\$845	\$1 020	\$535	\$708
Mean income deficit	\$556	\$726	\$1 062	\$515	—	\$968	—	\$716	\$972	\$805	\$1 232	\$1 132
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.8	—	13.4	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	76.5	51.2	74.1	90.9	—	39.4	—	69.7	41.9	55.5	91.7	41.0
Persons	114	197	123	151	187	45	45	291	362	401	299	79
Percent of all persons	3.2	3.6	3.1	3.5	4.1	1.2	2.6	6.4	5.4	6.8	5.3	2.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	41.2	26.4	28.5	53.6	9.6	60.0	26.7	32.3	9.1	30.9	35.1	31.6
Percent 65 years and over	57.9	34.0	28.5	52.3	7.5	28.9	26.7	34.4	11.9	25.9	33.8	20.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	71.2	77.6	100.0	93.7	—	—	—	84.0	65.1	86.5	93.1	—
Related children under 18 years	10	42	46	22	108	12	33	94	180	150	92	19
Percent living with both parents	—	50.0	32.6	—	55.6	—	—	17.0	82.2	11.3	48.9	—
Households	49	82	43	70	48	31	16	112	89	164	111	27
Percent of all households	5.8	5.5	4.2	5.8	4.0	2.8	3.8	9.0	5.2	10.4	7.0	3.0
Owner occupied	29	58	15	28	39	26	16	30	47	23	28	8
Mean value of unit	\$20 400	\$22 500	—	\$32 800	\$25 700	\$19 200	—	\$12 500	\$18 800	—	\$18 200	—
Renter occupied	20	24	28	42	9	5	—	82	42	141	83	19
Mean gross rent	—	—	\$106	\$79	—	—	—	\$90	\$100	\$71	\$48	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	18.6	8.6	—	—	—	9.8	6.7	11.0	10.8	14.8

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of SMSA in New Haven County—Con.				Adjacent tract in Litchfield County	Adjacent tracts in New Haven County	
	Tract 3472	Tract 3611	Tract 3612	Tract 3613	Tract 3421	Tract 3461	Tract 3481
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS							
All families	625	1 090	1 145	829	475	1 139	1 618
Less than \$1,000	5	5	20	11	9	14	28
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	25	5	9	—	11	31
\$2,000 to \$2,999	11	4	16	8	4	5	23
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	15	—	27	20	40	41
\$4,000 to \$4,999	24	34	17	17	—	35	30
\$5,000 to \$5,999	10	15	20	24	28	24	72
\$6,000 to \$6,999	24	56	55	31	30	63	64
\$7,000 to \$7,999	26	81	29	24	29	46	115
\$8,000 to \$8,999	70	56	109	53	53	57	52
\$9,000 to \$9,999	44	70	143	113	6	89	94
\$10,000 to \$11,999	68	125	188	119	94	195	199
\$12,000 to \$14,999	133	248	262	192	81	276	226
\$15,000 to \$24,999	196	288	229	168	93	250	455
\$25,000 to \$49,999	9	39	39	33	22	27	150
\$50,000 or more	—	29	13	—	6	7	38
Median income	\$12 575	\$12 714	\$11 686	\$11 639	\$11 245	\$11 903	\$12 796
Mean income	\$12 591	\$14 461	\$12 888	\$12 082	\$12 820	\$12 402	\$15 197
Families and unrelated individuals	699	1 235	1 291	936	638	1 342	2 063
Median income	\$11 689	\$11 978	\$11 101	\$10 947	\$9 833	\$10 896	\$11 447
Mean income	\$11 755	\$13 403	\$11 871	\$11 368	\$10 727	\$11 104	\$13 732
Unrelated individuals	74	145	146	107	163	203	445
Median income	\$4 667	\$5 206	\$3 107	\$5 038	\$2 056	\$2 989	\$5 957
Mean income	\$4 694	\$5 447	\$3 894	\$5 840	\$4 629	\$3 822	\$8 408
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES							
All families	625	1 090	1 145	829	475	1 139	1 618
With wage or salary income	564	1 028	1 084	759	405	1 065	1 323
Mean wage or salary income	\$12 299	\$13 026	\$11 892	\$11 370	\$10 047	\$12 088	\$12 714
With nonfarm self-employment income	65	115	110	101	80	103	274
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$6 058	\$14 083	\$11 316	\$7 882	\$7 266	\$4 135	\$6 495
With farm self-employment income	5	—	—	8	64	30	42
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	\$3 725	\$1 427	\$298
With Social Security income	94	184	92	105	121	188	434
Mean Social Security income	\$1 670	\$1 619	\$1 581	\$1 666	\$1 890	\$1 583	\$2 137
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	29	25	32	17	43	34
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$933	\$890	\$1 323	—	\$1 357	\$921
With other income	262	397	437	326	249	469	954
Mean other income	\$1 270	\$1 075	\$1 038	\$1 109	\$3 859	\$911	\$5 259
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹							
Percent of families with incomes:							
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.3	1.9	1.8	2.1
.50 to .74	—	0.8	0.4	1.1	0.8	—	1.1
.75 to .99	3.2	1.2	0.4	1.7	0.8	0.4	1.6
1.00 to 1.24	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	2.1	3.2	2.5
1.25 to 1.49	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.7	4.8	0.4
1.50 to 1.99	5.4	8.1	7.4	10.6	6.3	7.6	5.9
2.00 to 2.99	23.4	25.9	32.9	32.4	22.7	19.9	21.5
3.00 or more	62.1	58.9	53.2	49.2	62.5	62.2	64.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹							
Families	30	43	35	34	17	25	81
Percent of all families	4.8	3.9	3.1	4.1	3.6	2.2	5.0
Mean family income	\$2 103	\$2 273	\$1 166	\$1 988	—	\$726	\$1 580
Mean income deficit	\$1 282	\$1 717	\$2 636	\$1 627	—	\$3 343	\$1 138
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	14.3	14.7	—	20.0	7.4
Mean size of family	3.93	4.26	4.11	4.03	—	4.56	3.02
With related children under 18 years	25	33	25	25	12	20	22
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.56	2.55	2.96	3.16	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	14	22	14	17	8	11	11
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	6	—	15	15	4	9	26
With related children under 18 years	6	—	15	15	4	9	12
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	9	7	4	—	6
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	30	43	35	34	17	25	81
Percent 65 years and over	16.7	—	—	14.7	—	20.0	58.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	19	43	20	15	8	11	22
Percent in labor force	—	76.7	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	11	37	59	19	75	48	46
Percent of all unrelated individuals	14.9	25.5	40.4	17.8	46.0	23.6	10.3
Mean income	—	\$703	\$532	—	\$620	\$942	\$1 189
Mean income deficit	—	\$1 130	\$1 284	—	\$1 122	\$870	\$549
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	35.1	50.8	—	68.0	54.2	89.1
Persons	129	220	203	156	133	162	291
Percent of all persons	5.0	5.3	4.2	4.6	7.2	3.6	5.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	17.1	8.2	12.8	12.2	38.3	19.1	41.6
Percent 65 years and over	8.5	5.9	14.8	9.6	45.9	22.8	39.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	70.0	—	83.6	83.8	78.4
Related children under 18 years	69	77	77	85	26	79	93
Percent living with both parents	84.1	100.0	37.7	54.1	61.5	51.9	41.9
Households	31	59	89	41	34	56	73
Percent of all households	4.9	5.1	7.3	4.9	8.5	5.0	6.9
Owner occupied	27	40	51	32	29	40	50
Mean value of unit	\$19 900	\$17 900	\$22 300	\$22 200	\$11 500	\$20 200	\$19 900
Renter occupied	4	19	38	9	5	16	23
Mean gross rent	—	—	\$105	—	—	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	20.2	9.8	17.6	—	15.1

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Waterbury						
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3501	Tract 3502	Tract 3503	Tract 3504	Tract 3511	Tract 3512	Tract 3524
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	5 412	41	5371	5 074	297	561	1 063	445	847	296	882	247
3 and 4 years	777	11	766	746	20	42	150	63	142	13	130	68
5 to 9 years	283	6	277	265	12	8	34	11	58	-	73	34
5 years	778	7	771	757	14	76	135	45	102	37	204	45
6 years	162	7	155	155	-	26	34	6	14	6	41	4
10 to 14 years	158	-	158	155	3	13	28	7	22	10	36	6
14 years	787	-	787	775	12	95	139	85	119	37	175	32
15 to 19 years	118	-	118	118	-	15	23	15	11	-	36	5
15 years	586	6	580	499	81	74	74	51	62	15	126	34
16 years	106	-	106	102	4	12	17	9	17	-	10	18
17 years	144	6	138	138	-	34	17	13	19	5	38	5
18 years	155	-	155	120	35	-	21	9	23	5	42	8
19 years	87	-	87	66	21	10	19	6	-	-	18	-
20 to 24 years	94	-	94	73	21	18	-	14	3	5	18	3
20 years	388	6	382	317	65	21	82	22	67	20	38	10
21 years	87	-	81	30	51	-	12	5	-	-	13	-
25 to 34 years	101	-	101	87	14	10	16	-	18	10	5	5
35 to 44 years	631	-	631	581	50	64	117	34	120	45	60	46
45 to 54 years	526	-	526	493	33	69	118	51	77	64	57	12
55 to 59 years	439	6	433	419	14	33	126	52	70	32	51	-
60 to 64 years	129	-	129	129	-	8	30	8	25	7	12	-
65 to 74 years	129	-	129	121	8	36	44	9	-	12	14	-
75 years and over	186	-	186	186	-	31	37	19	48	14	8	-
	56	5	51	51	-	12	11	6	15	-	7	-
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	5 966	30	5 936	5 729	207	695	1 183	516	914	526	771	335
3 and 4 years	799	18	781	770	11	97	129	61	143	56	108	92
5 to 9 years	285	6	279	279	-	42	58	26	57	28	28	19
5 years	799	-	799	777	22	102	151	63	115	55	157	56
6 years	202	-	202	191	11	23	22	21	44	15	28	23
10 to 14 years	159	-	159	156	3	42	46	8	4	6	34	-
14 years	684	-	684	667	17	89	107	59	96	99	75	44
15 to 19 years	131	-	131	128	3	36	20	6	15	8	19	13
15 years	509	6	503	482	21	26	73	61	66	60	76	24
16 years	101	-	101	97	4	-	14	10	16	27	10	-
17 years	86	-	86	81	5	-	4	15	16	7	30	-
18 years	57	-	57	53	4	-	11	-	4	18	8	-
19 years	148	-	148	143	5	18	21	23	18	-	10	20
20 to 24 years	117	6	111	108	3	8	23	13	12	8	18	4
20 years	552	-	552	548	4	74	117	37	123	45	44	27
21 years	124	-	124	124	-	15	39	28	21	8	-	-
25 to 34 years	125	-	125	125	0	20	36	3	15	9	18	4
35 to 44 years	785	-	785	725	60	74	167	42	126	42	110	42
45 to 54 years	706	-	706	693	13	82	159	76	119	69	87	32
55 to 59 years	503	-	503	480	23	68	108	67	44	40	43	6
60 to 64 years	177	6	171	157	14	24	29	14	36	23	20	6
65 to 74 years	161	-	161	154	7	14	72	17	14	12	15	-
75 years and over	215	-	215	200	15	38	53	7	23	15	30	6
	76	-	76	76	-	7	18	12	9	10	6	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	11 378	71	11 307	10 803	504	1 256	2 246	961	1 761	822	1 653	582
In households	11 140	71	11 069	10 738	331	1 256	2 246	961	1 761	822	1 653	576
Head of household	3 143	11	3 132	3 019	113	417	725	260	500	232	388	100
Head of family	2 520	11	2 509	2 412	97	276	540	230	410	202	335	100
Primary individual	623	-	623	607	16	141	185	30	90	30	53	-
Wife of head	1 478	6	1 472	1 402	70	145	284	102	256	157	169	49
Other relative of head	6 282	54	6 228	6 080	148	616	1 197	583	989	428	1 065	427
Not related to head	237	-	237	237	-	78	40	16	16	5	31	-
In group quarters	238	-	238	237	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.54	...	3.53	3.56	2.93	3.01	3.10	3.70	3.52	3.54	4.26	5.76
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD												
All households	3 143	11	3 132	3 019	113	417	725	260	500	232	388	100
Male primary individual	273	-	273	273	-	20	42	20	42	4	22	-
Female primary individual	350	-	350	334	16	49	92	10	48	26	31	-
Husband-wife households	1 492	11	1 481	1 406	75	150	289	115	245	149	173	42
Households with other male head	177	-	177	173	4	17	35	35	40	13	22	-
Households with female head	851	-	851	833	18	109	216	80	125	40	140	58
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	1 325	18	1 307	1 148	159	133	219	129	149	75	218	49
Not attending school	808	12	796	668	128	97	163	53	82	37	89	31
Not high school graduates	443	-	443	337	106	78	68	26	27	21	57	15
Percent of total	33.4	-	33.9	29.4	66.7	58.6	31.1	20.2	18.1	28.0	26.1	30.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 719	17	4 702	4 465	237	560	1 089	414	726	385	520	150
No school years completed	118	-	118	112	6	28	35	-	19	6	7	9
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	247	-	247	239	8	12	74	36	39	26	26	12
5 to 7 years	912	-	906	889	17	77	244	114	89	53	172	23
8 years	623	5	618	595	23	77	140	36	113	67	152	11
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 422	6	1 416	1 359	57	221	283	135	244	146	152	41
4 years	897	-	897	844	53	122	202	50	161	62	66	30
College: 1 to 3 years	299	-	299	279	20	11	89	18	32	15	45	24
4 years or more	201	-	201	148	53	12	22	25	32	10	-	-
Median school years completed	10.0	...	10.0	9.9	12.1	10.2	9.5	10.3	9.8	9.8	9.1	10.5
Percent high school graduates	29.6	-	29.7	28.5	53.2	25.9	28.7	22.5	30.6	22.6	21.3	36.0
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	9 811	53	9 758	9 351	407	1 134	1 967	828	1 476	764	1 404	426
Some house as in 1970	4 195	53	4 142	4 086	56	369	845	288	734	509	829	-
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	2 753	-	2 753	2 701	52	420	316	348	530	110	321	301
In other part of this SMSA	448	-	448	395	53	13	315	-	4	-	14	-
Outside this SMSA	983	-	983	774	209	62	222	139	50	7	17	116
North and West	245	-	245	112	133	6	64	-	5	-	-	-
South	738	-	738	662	76	56	158	139	45	7	17	116
Abroad	70	-	70	70	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Waterbury						
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3501	Tract 3502	Tract 3503	Tract 3504	Tract 3511	Tract 3512	Tract 3524
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION												
Male, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	2 944	23	2 941	2 694	247	336	622	243	467	209	363	84
Civilian labor force	2 185	12	2 173	2 098	75	246	484	203	376	170	275	66
Employed	2 177	12	2 165	2 090	75	246	484	203	376	170	267	66
Unemployed	2 043	12	2 031	1 956	75	215	467	193	343	170	254	66
Not in labor force	134	—	134	134	—	31	17	10	33	—	13	—
Not in labor force	779	11	768	596	172	90	138	40	91	39	88	18
Female, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	3 583	12	3 571	3 418	153	407	782	323	544	289	421	143
Civilian labor force	2 106	6	2 100	1 987	113	217	486	186	335	150	184	83
Employed	2 106	6	2 100	1 987	113	217	486	186	335	150	184	83
Unemployed	1 925	6	1 919	1 806	113	207	451	174	287	142	152	72
Not in labor force	1 477	6	1 471	1 431	40	190	296	137	209	139	237	60
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 001	6	995	935	60	99	208	80	181	76	93	33
With own children under 6 years	351	6	345	317	28	10	42	10	91	27	43	24
Total employed, 16 years old and over												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 968	18	3 950	3 762	188	422	918	367	630	312	406	138
Managers and administrators, except farm	319	—	319	261	58	16	52	25	47	5	18	—
Sales workers	79	—	79	75	4	—	24	12	20	9	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	89	—	89	83	6	14	35	4	17	—	13	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	458	6	452	416	36	30	74	24	55	41	54	26
Operatives, except transport	483	—	483	478	5	34	153	51	41	72	60	28
Transport equipment operatives	1 464	6	1 458	1 424	34	160	336	179	282	111	128	53
Laborers, except farm	84	—	84	80	4	7	13	5	32	5	6	—
Farm workers	362	6	356	352	4	98	74	19	67	28	26	20
Service workers, except private household	8	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Private household workers	443	—	443	428	15	38	116	15	27	41	101	13
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 925	6	1 919	1 806	113	207	451	174	287	142	152	72
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	197	—	197	162	35	10	21	25	39	5	12	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	—	22	22	—	—	5	12	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	40	—	40	40	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	—
Clerical and kindred workers	382	6	376	348	28	23	69	14	38	36	49	20
Operatives, including transport	745	—	745	732	13	88	191	69	148	74	48	42
Other blue-collar workers	86	—	86	86	—	24	15	14	13	—	7	6
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	274	—	274	259	15	33	79	7	15	27	30	4
Private household workers	179	—	179	157	22	25	41	33	34	—	—	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969												
All families	2 520	11	2 509	2 412	97	276	540	230	410	202	335	100
Less than \$1,000	157	—	157	157	—	20	10	13	13	—	84	11
\$1,000 to \$1,999	142	5	137	137	—	20	21	5	23	15	21	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999	136	—	136	132	4	12	36	25	30	—	18	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	184	—	184	184	—	13	62	19	25	18	12	9
\$4,000 to \$4,999	163	—	163	163	—	35	36	21	30	5	25	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	203	—	203	203	—	8	48	25	48	14	40	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	216	—	216	205	11	47	30	7	39	40	14	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999	181	—	181	181	—	21	22	21	42	12	15	3
\$8,000 to \$8,999	163	6	157	157	—	32	16	5	34	13	23	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	125	—	125	125	—	13	54	15	3	15	7	—
\$10,000 or more	850	—	850	768	82	55	205	74	123	70	76	36
Median income: Families	\$7 326	—	\$7 323	\$7 138	\$13 853	\$6 638	\$8 313	\$7 000	\$6 923	\$7 750	\$5 188	\$6 000
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 048	—	\$6 046	\$5 900	\$12 441	\$4 794	\$6 010	\$5 838	\$6 051	\$7 143	\$4 080	\$6 000
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	9.2	—	9.2	9.6	—	8.7	3.9	5.7	6.3	5.9	31.3	24.0
.50 to .74	5.3	—	5.3	5.6	—	7.2	4.8	10.0	5.4	1.5	3.9	11.0
.75 to .99	5.1	—	4.9	4.9	4.1	—	7.6	6.5	6.1	—	6.3	9.0
1.00 to 1.24	8.8	—	8.8	9.2	—	6.5	10.4	17.4	10.0	10.4	8.1	—
1.25 to 1.49	9.4	—	9.2	9.6	—	15.9	5.9	—	14.6	12.9	6.6	11.0
1.50 to 1.99	13.1	—	13.1	13.5	4.1	17.0	13.3	5.7	11.7	12.4	14.9	6.0
2.00 or more	49.1	—	49.3	47.6	91.8	44.6	54.1	54.8	45.9	56.9	29.0	39.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	493	5	488	484	4	44	88	51	73	15	139	44
Percent of all families	19.6	—	19.4	20.1	4.1	15.9	16.3	22.2	17.8	7.4	41.5	44.0
Mean family income	\$1 782	—	\$1 783	\$1 779	—	\$1 173	\$2 497	\$2 156	\$2 096	—	\$1 223	\$1 807
Mean income deficit	\$2 054	—	\$2 070	\$2 085	—	\$2 535	\$1 312	\$1 450	\$1 563	—	\$3 218	\$1 929
Percent receiving public assistance income	41.6	—	42.0	42.4	—	50.0	52.3	60.8	42.5	—	30.2	59.1
Mean size of family	4.46	—	4.49	4.51	—	4.25	4.28	3.88	4.26	—	5.56	4.45
With related children under 18 years	454	—	454	450	4	39	88	47	64	15	129	44
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.26	—	3.26	3.28	—	3.15	2.98	2.13	3.30	—	4.40	3.18
With related children under 6 years	287	—	287	287	—	26	68	22	33	3	81	38
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.19	—	2.19	2.19	—	2.54	1.97	—	3.33	—	2.16	1.95
Families with female head	355	—	355	351	4	39	71	44	54	7	72	38
With related children under 18 years	345	—	345	341	4	39	71	44	50	7	72	38
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.02	—	3.02	3.05	—	3.15	2.70	2.20	3.70	—	4.00	2.58
With related children under 6 years	212	—	212	212	—	26	51	22	24	—	45	32
Percent in labor force	24.5	—	24.5	24.5	—	—	19.6	—	—	—	33.3	31.3
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.11	—	2.11	2.11	—	2.54	1.61	—	—	—	2.00	1.94
Family heads	493	5	488	484	4	44	88	51	73	15	139	44
Percent 65 years and over	8.7	—	7.8	7.9	—	11.4	5.7	7.8	12.3	—	3.6	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	111	—	111	111	—	—	17	3	14	5	62	6
Percent in labor force	70.3	—	70.3	70.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	59.7	—
Unrelated individuals	348	—	348	342	6	66	80	21	41	15	51	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.2	—	43.2	43.3	—	34.6	39.8	45.7	38.7	50.0	76.1	—
Mean income	\$696	—	\$696	\$682	—	\$642	\$984	—	\$622	—	\$717	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 146	—	\$1 146	\$1 160	—	\$1 185	\$854	—	\$1 226	—	\$1 128	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.3	—	10.3	10.5	—	—	12.5	—	—	—	31.4	—
Percent 65 years and over	35.3	—	35.3	36.0	—	54.5	38.8	—	24.4	—	27.5	—
Persons	2 549	10	2 539	2 525	14	253	457	219	352	53	824	196
Percent of all persons	23.0	14.1	23.1	23.6	4.2	20.6	20.6	22.8	20.0	6.5	50.4	34.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	6.5	—	6.3	6.3	—	16.6	9.8	1.4	4.0	18.9	3.3	—
Percent 65 years and over	7.3	—	7.1	7.1	—	16.2	9.0	5.9	7.1	18.9	3.3	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	67.6	—	66.7	66.7	—	73.2	75.6	—	20.0	—	100.0	—
Related children under 18 years	1 515	—	1 510	1 510	5	131	272	115	218	13	465	236
Percent living with both parents	19.7	—	19.7	19.7	—	6.1	22.1	6.1	11.9	—	20.4	37.3
Households	690	5	685	679	6	76	157	59	101	23	170	44
Percent of all households	25.4	—	25.3	26.0	6.1	19.9	26.4	25.5	23.7	14.1	45.2	44.0
Owner occupied	26	5	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	—
Mean value of unit	\$18 500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	664	—	664	658	6	76	157	59	101	15	161	44
Mean gross rent	\$91	—	\$91	\$92	—	\$78	\$95	\$101	\$99	—	\$78	\$99
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	0.6	—	0.6	0.6	—	5.3	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. **General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Waterbury		
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3501	Tract 3504	Tract 3505
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages	2 649	172	2 477	2 050	427	374	239	712
Under 5 years	595	25	570	477	93	86	44	133
3 and 4 years	265	19	246	203	43	32	13	48
5 to 9 years	429	35	394	324	70	24	36	164
5 years	129	14	115	107	8	9	15	56
6 years	104	7	97	81	16	11	11	23
10 to 14 years	277	24	253	200	53	19	30	88
14 years	37	7	30	30	—	—	—	16
15 to 19 years	188	35	153	117	36	31	—	67
15 years	18	8	10	3	7	—	—	3
16 years	65	21	44	38	6	—	—	30
17 years	56	6	50	33	17	—	—	22
18 years	18	—	18	18	—	9	—	9
19 years	31	—	31	25	6	22	—	3
20 to 24 years	228	—	228	196	32	57	26	48
20 years	25	—	25	25	—	—	—	13
21 years	56	—	56	56	—	36	—	—
25 to 34 years	439	23	416	370	46	96	67	115
35 to 44 years	242	7	235	187	48	18	23	56
45 to 54 years	136	15	121	101	20	11	13	26
55 to 59 years	22	—	22	9	13	6	—	3
60 to 64 years	26	8	18	9	9	—	—	—
65 to 74 years	37	—	37	30	7	19	—	6
75 years and over	30	—	30	30	—	7	—	6
Female, all ages	2 377	137	2 240	1 937	303	371	232	643
Under 5 years	383	18	365	318	47	37	44	136
3 and 4 years	145	8	137	125	12	7	16	59
5 to 9 years	290	41	249	236	13	49	37	65
5 years	67	—	67	67	—	6	10	37
6 years	44	8	36	23	13	7	9	7
10 to 14 years	303	15	288	246	42	27	26	84
14 years	42	—	42	28	14	8	—	13
15 to 19 years	142	—	142	123	19	38	—	39
15 years	33	—	33	33	—	—	—	6
16 years	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
17 years	25	—	25	19	6	6	—	4
18 years	42	—	42	29	13	6	—	13
19 years	42	—	42	42	—	26	—	16
20 to 24 years	321	8	313	281	32	65	37	91
20 years	45	—	45	45	—	—	—	19
21 years	48	8	40	40	—	—	—	23
25 to 34 years	393	23	370	290	80	40	65	104
35 to 44 years	233	9	224	195	29	37	11	62
45 to 54 years	166	15	151	125	26	26	11	32
55 to 59 years	58	—	58	51	7	35	6	10
60 to 64 years	36	—	36	36	—	8	—	6
65 to 74 years	35	8	27	27	—	—	—	14
75 years and over	17	—	17	9	8	9	—	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons	5 026	309	4 717	3 987	730	745	471	1 355
In households	4 970	287	4 683	3 973	710	745	471	1 355
Head of household	1 217	53	1 164	985	179	248	107	320
Head of family	1 094	53	1 041	887	154	192	96	296
Primary individual	123	—	123	96	25	56	—	24
Wife of head	861	55	806	659	147	107	95	202
Other relative of head	2 837	179	2 658	2 305	353	390	269	833
Not related to head	55	—	55	24	31	—	—	—
In group quarters	56	—	56	14	20	—	—	—
Persons per household	4.08	5.42	4.02	4.03	3.97	3.00	4.40	4.23
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD								
All households	1 217	53	1 164	985	179	248	107	320
Male primary individual	97	—	97	80	17	56	5	12
Female primary individual	26	—	26	18	8	—	6	12
Husband-wife households	873	53	820	678	142	114	89	207
Households with other male head	19	—	19	19	—	10	3	6
Households with female head	202	—	202	190	12	68	4	83
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	453	35	418	370	48	105	—	152
Not attending school	304	8	296	265	31	66	—	124
Not high school graduates	240	8	232	201	31	59	—	94
Percent of total	53.0	22.9	55.5	54.3	64.6	56.2	—	61.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 870	108	1 762	1 469	293	312	191	440
No school years completed	157	—	157	142	15	88	—	39
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	239	7	232	224	8	37	33	106
5 to 7 years	316	9	307	276	31	47	21	149
8 years	322	8	314	277	37	78	70	62
High school: 1 to 3 years	258	22	236	203	33	29	46	36
4 years	341	47	294	233	61	24	21	27
College: 1 to 3 years	122	15	107	46	61	9	—	9
4 years or more	115	—	115	68	47	—	—	12
Median school years completed	8.7	12.2	8.6	8.3	12.4	7.1	8.6	6.2
Percent high school graduates	30.9	57.4	29.3	23.6	57.7	10.6	11.0	10.9
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	4 048	266	3 782	3 192	590	622	383	1 086
Same house as in 1970	979	179	800	652	148	83	60	155
Different house:								
In central city of this SMSA	1 193	33	1 160	1 154	6	229	130	428
In other part of this SMSA	306	—	306	179	127	8	—	21
Outside this SMSA	441	7	434	287	147	18	69	111
North and West	408	7	401	260	141	18	69	105
South	33	—	33	27	6	—	—	6
Abroad	733	22	711	584	127	252	67	216

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Waterbury		
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3501	Tract 3504	Tract 3505
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
Male, 16 years old and over	1 330	80	1 250	1 046	204	245	129	324
Labor force	1 142	65	1 077	893	184	204	116	265
Civilian labor force	1 142	65	1 077	893	184	204	116	265
Employed	1 015	52	963	786	177	175	104	220
Unemployed	127	13	114	107	7	29	12	45
Not in labor force	188	15	173	153	20	41	13	59
Female, 16 years old and over	1 368	63	1 305	1 104	201	258	125	352
Labor force	603	17	586	518	68	118	39	129
Civilian labor force	603	17	586	518	68	118	39	129
Employed	516	8	508	440	68	100	39	96
Unemployed	87	9	78	78	—	18	—	33
Not in labor force	765	46	719	586	133	140	86	223
Married women in labor force, husband present	392	17	375	323	52	65	35	73
With own children under 6 years	165	8	157	136	21	21	9	44
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 531	60	1 471	1 226	245	275	143	316
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	166	9	157	112	45	8	4	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	96	6	90	49	41	—	—	—
Sales workers	47	8	39	39	—	9	—	7
Clerical and kindred workers	145	—	145	116	29	—	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	197	—	197	168	29	6	7	25
Operatives, except transport	564	29	535	477	58	137	52	199
Transport equipment operatives	48	—	48	33	15	9	8	—
Laborers, except farm	142	—	142	120	22	36	24	28
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	119	8	111	105	6	43	20	21
Private household workers	7	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	516	8	508	440	68	100	39	96
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	79	—	79	67	12	8	4	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	22	—	22	22	—	—	—	7
Clerical and kindred workers	102	—	102	73	29	6	—	17
Operatives, including transport	234	8	226	205	21	70	17	54
Other blue-collar workers	41	—	41	41	—	—	18	9
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	31	—	31	25	6	16	—	9
Private household workers	7	—	7	7	—	—	—	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families	1 094	53	1 041	887	154	192	96	296
Less than \$1,000	76	—	76	70	6	18	13	25
\$1,000 to \$1,999	21	—	21	15	6	6	—	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	17	—	17	17	—	—	—	17
\$3,000 to \$3,999	60	—	60	60	—	18	8	28
\$4,000 to \$4,999	95	—	95	87	8	—	19	43
\$5,000 to \$5,999	109	—	109	102	7	30	13	28
\$6,000 to \$6,999	54	—	54	54	—	18	—	16
\$7,000 to \$7,999	97	15	82	77	5	17	—	43
\$8,000 to \$8,999	69	9	60	53	7	45	—	8
\$9,000 to \$9,999	80	7	73	57	16	10	8	20
\$10,000 or more	416	22	394	295	99	30	35	59
Median income: Families	\$8 261	\$9 357	\$8 108	\$7 500	\$11 419	\$7 353	\$5 615	\$5 929
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 471	\$8 056	\$7 376	\$6 880	\$10 194	\$6 278	\$5 192	\$5 750
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.3	—	8.7	8.9	7.8	9.4	13.5	11.5
.50 to .74	4.5	—	4.7	4.6	5.2	3.1	8.3	9.1
.75 to .99	5.7	—	6.0	6.2	4.5	2.6	—	6.4
1.00 to 1.24	4.6	—	4.8	5.6	—	4.2	15.6	6.8
1.25 to 1.49	7.0	—	7.4	8.7	—	17.2	8.3	10.1
1.50 to 1.99	16.7	45.3	15.3	17.1	4.5	20.8	17.7	28.0
2.00 or more	53.2	54.7	53.1	48.8	77.9	42.7	36.5	28.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	202	—	202	175	27	29	21	80
Percent of all families	18.5	—	19.4	19.7	17.5	15.1	21.9	27.0
Mean family income	\$2 313	—	\$2 313	\$2 202	—	—	—	\$2 153
Mean income deficit	\$1 840	—	\$1 840	\$1 877	—	—	—	\$1 673
Percent receiving public assistance income	48.5	—	48.5	49.1	—	—	—	61.3
Mean size of family	4.60	—	4.60	4.54	—	—	—	4.09
With related children under 18 years	1.68	—	1.68	1.41	—	23	8	71
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.43	—	3.43	3.49	—	—	—	3.04
With related children under 6 years	1.06	—	1.06	.99	—	23	8	29
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.47	—	2.47	2.43	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	81	—	81	69	12	15	—	46
With related children under 18 years	81	—	81	69	12	15	—	46
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.23	—	3.23	3.54	—	—	—	3.04
With related children under 6 years	33	—	33	33	—	15	—	10
Percent in labor force	9.1	—	9.1	9.1	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.09	—	2.09	2.09	—	—	—	—
Family heads	202	—	202	175	27	29	21	80
Percent 65 years and over	3.0	—	3.0	3.4	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	115	—	115	100	15	8	21	34
Percent in labor force	78.3	—	78.3	75.0	—	—	—	82.4
Unrelated individuals	71	22	49	28	21	16	6	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	39.0	—	30.6	23.0	55.3	28.6	—	—
Mean income	\$513	—	\$744	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 360	—	\$1 082	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.5	—	12.2	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	29.6	—	42.9	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	1 000	22	978	822	156	163	88	327
Percent of all persons	20.1	7.1	21.0	20.7	22.5	21.9	18.7	24.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.3	—	3.4	3.0	5.1	4.3	—	3.7
Percent 65 years and over	3.6	—	3.7	3.4	5.1	13.5	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	58.3	—	58.3	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	638	—	638	556	82	80	41	224
Percent living with both parents	53.9	—	53.9	51.3	72.0	11.3	100.0	27.2
Households	220	—	220	185	35	45	27	74
Percent of all households	19.6	—	20.3	19.9	22.3	18.1	26.2	24.8
Owner occupied	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Mean value of unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	205	—	205	185	20	45	27	74
Mean gross rent	\$94	—	\$94	\$96	—	—	—	\$95
Percent locking some or all plumbing facilities	12.7	—	12.7	15.1	—	—	—	8.1

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Part in Litchfield County						
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3491	Tract 3492	Tract 3601	Tract 3602	Tract 3603	Tract 3604	Tract 3621
All housing units	67 306	9 619	57 687	36 618	21 069	902	1 046	1 494	1 350	772	1 970	2 085
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	222	128	94	9	85	5	2	—	102	—	—	19
All year-round housing units	67 084	9 491	57 593	36 609	20 984	897	1 044	1 494	1 248	772	1 970	2 066
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	39 813	6 694	33 119	17 427	15 692	746	621	1 088	933	588	1 470	1 248
Cooperative and condominium	147	8	139	139	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
White	39 027	6 666	32 361	16 763	15 598	746	621	1 086	932	582	1 454	1 245
Negro	730	24	706	627	79	—	—	1	1	6	15	1
Renter occupied	24 638	2 474	22 164	17 494	4 670	133	383	379	293	176	466	644
White	22 124	2 458	19 666	15 035	4 631	132	381	375	290	176	463	641
Negro	2 387	8	2 379	2 355	24	1	—	4	—	—	1	2
Vacant year-round	2 633	323	2 310	1 688	622	18	40	27	22	8	34	174
For sale only	240	28	212	98	114	6	7	5	1	2	1	6
Vacant less than 6 months	153	13	140	65	75	2	2	3	—	—	—	4
Median price asked	\$24 100	\$20 000	\$25 000	\$18 800	\$31 500	\$20 000	\$20 000	\$16 900	—	—	—	\$38 800
For rent	1 597	142	1 455	1 213	242	3	26	13	5	2	13	80
Vacant less than 2 months	832	49	783	668	115	—	11	8	2	—	5	21
Median rent asked	\$81	\$117	\$79	\$77	\$108	—	\$69	\$83	—	—	\$67	\$145
Other	796	153	643	377	266	9	7	9	16	4	20	88
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	1 410	230	1 180	772	408	19	47	29	25	17	31	62
Owner occupied	426	99	327	149	178	9	11	9	18	9	16	27
Negro	5	—	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	876	102	774	577	197	7	34	20	6	6	14	15
Negro	58	—	58	55	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	108	29	79	46	33	3	2	—	1	2	1	20
For sale only	4	2	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	26	3	23	20	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	1 174	115	1 059	788	271	7	31	27	5	2	6	37
Access only through other living quarters	83	10	73	62	11	—	4	—	2	—	1	3
ROOMS												
1 room	839	100	739	560	179	4	32	12	3	1	5	43
2 rooms	1 251	176	1 075	813	262	10	7	27	7	7	17	101
3 rooms	4 963	720	4 243	3 301	942	39	87	81	100	43	152	218
4 rooms	13 858	1 564	12 294	8 462	3 832	140	178	182	176	156	401	331
5 rooms	21 594	2 577	19 017	12 941	6 076	275	303	372	300	281	683	363
6 rooms	14 749	2 210	12 539	7 222	5 317	241	251	364	324	204	475	351
7 rooms	5 466	1 075	4 391	1 988	2 403	109	85	224	174	60	142	281
8 rooms	2 574	570	2 004	780	1 224	50	58	114	102	14	62	170
9 rooms or more	1 790	499	1 291	542	749	29	43	118	62	6	33	208
Median	5.1	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.7	5.6	5.1	5.1	5.4
All occupied housing units	64 451	9 168	55 283	34 921	20 362	879	1 004	1 467	1 226	764	1 936	1 892
PERSONS												
1 person	10 251	1 251	9 000	6 624	2 376	87	202	238	109	71	202	342
2 persons	18 236	2 533	15 703	10 306	5 397	244	276	396	298	202	523	594
3 persons	11 468	1 591	9 877	6 201	3 676	148	171	237	226	138	358	313
4 persons	10 398	1 586	8 812	4 965	3 847	151	137	255	266	147	384	244
5 persons	6 942	1 069	5 873	3 281	2 592	112	97	159	176	97	234	194
6 persons or more	7 156	1 138	6 018	3 544	2 474	137	121	182	151	109	233	205
Median, all occupied units	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.6	3.2	3.2	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.2	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.4	3.5	2.8	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.1
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.0	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	728	100	628	449	179	12	11	13	11	5	22	26
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	59 486	8 524	50 962	32 034	18 928	808	930	1 390	1 165	667	1 767	1 797
1.01 to 1.50	4 141	557	3 584	2 365	1 219	60	61	70	55	80	156	75
1.51 or more	824	87	737	522	215	11	13	7	6	17	13	20
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	4 876	634	4 242	2 833	1 409	68	72	77	59	97	169	92
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	32 069	5 631	26 438	12 719	13 719	657	486	972	818	524	1 250	924
Less than \$5,000	76	20	56	11	45	5	—	2	7	4	1	1
\$5,000 to \$7,499	173	39	134	48	86	2	6	2	5	12	7	5
\$7,500 to \$9,999	484	105	379	197	182	12	10	12	16	18	25	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 321	800	3 521	2 302	1 219	89	89	94	57	160	252	59
\$15,000 to \$19,999	10 089	1 611	8 478	5 093	3 385	221	158	217	159	246	471	177
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7 863	1 336	6 527	2 928	3 599	173	131	268	215	65	307	139
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6 124	1 080	5 044	1 634	3 410	115	68	228	257	17	165	230
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 083	444	1 639	373	1 266	35	22	105	82	2	18	180
\$50,000 or more	856	196	660	133	527	5	2	44	20	—	4	121
Median	\$20 600	\$20 900	\$20 500	\$18 800	\$22 700	\$20 000	\$19 400	\$23 000	\$23 800	\$16 200	\$18 700	\$28 000
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	24 365	2 383	21 982	17 460	4 522	130	379	370	269	174	463	598
Less than \$30	350	47	303	205	98	2	11	6	—	4	9	14
\$30 to \$39	718	45	673	549	125	4	9	16	3	—	8	5
\$40 to \$59	4 519	272	4 247	3 515	732	11	70	53	10	33	84	51
\$60 to \$79	7 533	470	7 063	6 153	910	24	121	87	27	39	133	39
\$80 to \$99	3 714	351	3 363	2 787	576	17	53	62	25	43	111	40
\$100 to \$149	4 279	607	3 672	2 786	886	53	93	59	63	35	69	235
\$150 to \$199	1 776	238	1 538	826	712	6	7	7	4	7	113	78
\$200 to \$249	263	102	161	57	104	—	—	3	20	—	1	14
\$250 or more	97	19	78	59	19	—	—	1	2	—	—	—
No cash rent	1 116	232	884	524	360	13	15	74	26	16	39	49
Median	\$76	\$91	\$75	\$73	\$86	\$100	\$74	\$77	\$144	\$81	\$77	\$133

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waterbury													
	Tract 3501	Tract 3502	Tract 3503	Tract 3504	Tract 3505	Tract 3506	Tract 3507	Tract 3508	Tract 3509	Tract 3510	Tract 3511	Tract 3512	Tract 3513	Tract 3514
All housing units	2 875	1 963	1 245	1 853	1 831	110	168	2 452	673	1 108	675	1 472	2 092	1 589
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	2 874	1 962	1 245	1 853	1 831	110	168	2 452	673	1 108	675	1 472	2 091	1 589
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	238	582	357	427	377	30	58	769	564	840	462	490	1 258	597
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	71	—	6	13
White	192	442	302	348	371	26	55	745	547	827	315	447	1 251	591
Negro	42	140	54	77	5	4	2	21	16	12	142	42	7	5
Renter occupied	2 350	1 209	779	1 324	1 329	74	89	1 596	102	252	199	885	807	939
White	1 969	652	550	912	1 297	58	82	1 521	100	249	112	565	796	903
Negro	357	554	221	400	25	16	6	69	2	1	86	316	9	30
Vacant year-round	286	171	109	102	125	6	21	87	7	16	14	97	26	53
For sale only	1	14	3	2	2	—	1	8	3	4	1	6	2	2
Vacant less than 6 months	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	4	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	209	114	88	78	105	5	3	51	1	9	12	73	16	26
Vacant less than 2 months	120	24	19	47	50	2	—	33	—	1	3	55	16	12
Median rent asked	\$72	\$64	\$64	\$63	\$70	\$68	—	\$89	—	\$77	\$56	\$72	\$88	\$69
Other	76	43	18	22	18	1	17	28	3	3	1	18	8	25
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	265	40	21	67	46	4	5	54	19	13	11	36	4	13
Owner occupied	3	10	6	4	3	1	—	2	17	9	7	8	2	3
Negro	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	250	29	13	54	40	3	4	50	2	4	3	25	2	9
Negro	18	11	2	7	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	4	—	1
Vacant year-round	12	1	2	9	3	—	1	2	—	—	1	3	—	1
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	6	—	1	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	289	125	44	56	20	—	14	59	2	3	5	21	7	6
Access only through other living quarters	11	2	2	9	10	—	—	6	3	1	1	3	1	3
ROOMS														
1 room	332	3	1	43	1	—	4	50	1	1	1	—	70	1
2 rooms	359	30	12	29	35	—	—	83	2	4	5	12	42	10
3 rooms	850	189	77	144	346	5	5	335	15	53	39	116	127	96
4 rooms	550	481	356	433	588	40	36	391	29	215	211	419	350	475
5 rooms	471	880	586	927	602	38	56	567	97	333	232	651	756	702
6 rooms	226	289	192	229	204	15	48	608	212	339	147	214	574	235
7 rooms	42	62	15	25	31	10	9	175	164	108	25	28	121	50
8 rooms	15	17	4	14	15	2	4	102	76	38	11	15	36	15
9 rooms or more	29	11	2	9	9	—	6	141	77	17	4	17	15	5
Median	3.4	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.1	6.4	5.3	4.9	4.8	5.1	4.8
All occupied housing units	2 588	1 791	1 136	1 751	1 706	104	147	2 365	666	1 092	661	1 375	2 065	1 536
PERSONS														
1 person	1 325	363	201	389	401	12	24	619	86	129	87	290	401	263
2 persons	637	524	347	452	473	38	38	738	201	357	154	366	700	431
3 persons	235	306	232	308	269	12	31	362	121	220	119	216	333	332
4 persons	157	253	167	236	207	16	23	266	104	176	125	183	280	221
5 persons	100	162	93	168	133	11	11	183	71	104	68	129	162	139
6 persons or more	134	183	96	198	223	15	20	197	83	106	108	191	189	150
Median, all occupied units	1.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	1.7	2.9	2.3	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.6	2.4	2.7
Median, owner occupied units	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.5	2.5	2.7	2.6
Median, renter occupied units	1.4	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.1	2.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	71	30	19	39	32	1	1	41	11	6	2	19	19	6
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	2 384	1 613	1 038	1 549	1 461	92	133	2 269	640	1 013	565	1 190	1 950	1 385
1.01 to 1.50	137	141	77	157	186	10	11	78	23	76	73	145	96	125
1.51 or more	67	37	21	45	59	2	3	18	3	3	23	40	19	26
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	190	177	98	192	239	11	14	93	25	79	95	184	115	150
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units¹	54	191	118	93	106	8	30	343	491	698	323	233	1 011	333
Less than \$5,000	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2	—	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	5	3	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2	11	16	10	5	1	3	3	2	7	11	10	11	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12	66	82	46	37	3	17	27	55	133	115	75	304	108
\$15,000 to \$19,999	17	64	13	27	44	3	6	90	157	264	140	103	524	145
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9	30	3	8	11	1	3	86	132	150	44	32	134	46
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4	14	2	2	5	—	1	93	108	89	7	7	26	16
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	25	29	40	4	1	6	2
\$50,000 or more	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	18	8	11	2	—	1	1
Median	\$17 500	\$16 100	\$11 900	\$13 200	\$15 800	\$15 000	\$13 600	\$22 900	\$21 200	\$18 900	\$16 200	\$16 000	\$16 500	\$16 100
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units²	2 347	1 208	778	1 323	1 329	74	89	1 596	102	250	198	883	807	936
Less than \$30	18	15	12	18	32	3	1	3	1	2	1	18	4	8
\$30 to \$39	90	51	29	27	54	2	—	13	—	5	12	84	12	41
\$40 to \$59	340	396	260	420	464	15	10	117	2	28	62	193	161	211
\$60 to \$79	943	503	321	631	455	34	42	435	14	88	67	393	237	394
\$80 to \$99	536	141	95	148	133	14	22	473	35	59	27	123	134	89
\$100 to \$149	346	70	44	58	164	4	10	329	37	42	22	58	124	182
\$150 to \$199	24	4	2	—	3	—	—	94	3	1	—	—	96	1
\$200 to \$249	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	39	1	—	—	—	2	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	49	28	15	20	23	2	4	39	9	25	5	14	37	10
Median	\$74	\$64	\$64	\$65	\$64	\$66	\$77	\$87	\$96	\$78	\$64	\$67	\$78	\$68

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waterbury—Con.													
	Tract 3515	Tract 3516	Tract 3517	Tract 3518	Tract 3519	Tract 3520	Tract 3521	Tract 3522	Tract 3523	Tract 3524	Tract 3525	Tract 3526	Tract 3527	Tract 3528
All housing units	1 585	2 999	1 215	1 459	286	1 171	984	678	582	529	622	1 275	1 712	1 415
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	1
All year-round housing units	1 585	2 999	1 215	1 459	286	1 169	984	678	581	529	622	1 275	1 710	1 414
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	1 150	2 044	293	882	252	926	733	195	323	199	497	910	1 213	761
Cooperative and condominium.....	7	20	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	1 144	2 032	291	876	250	917	730	193	319	196	491	901	1 210	754
Negro.....	3	10	2	5	1	5	2	2	4	2	6	7	2	7
Renter occupied.....	420	917	864	518	32	224	224	469	241	304	120	296	460	471
White.....	419	910	833	509	32	213	215	409	228	184	117	290	459	451
Negro.....	1	4	24	7	—	2	9	57	13	118	3	6	1	18
Vacant year-round.....	15	38	58	59	2	19	27	14	17	26	5	69	37	182
For sale only.....	2	3	2	11	1	3	1	3	3	—	—	7	7	6
Vacant less than 6 months.....	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	7	3
Median price asked.....	...	...	...	\$18 800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$13 800	\$18 800	\$30 000
For rent.....	5	15	44	43	—	9	18	9	11	25	1	60	25	158
Vacant less than 2 months.....	2	8	17	31	—	5	18	7	9	16	...	8	14	148
Median rent asked.....	\$73	\$78	\$65	\$95	—	\$85	\$174	\$84	\$63	\$65	...	\$135	\$138	\$146
Other.....	8	20	12	5	1	7	8	2	3	1	4	2	5	18
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units.....	15	42	39	11	2	3	10	4	10	4	5	6	13	10
Owner occupied.....	8	23	7	4	2	1	6	1	3	3	2	2	7	5
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	6	18	31	6	—	2	2	3	7	1	3	3	4	3
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	1	1	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	2
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	6	15	9	5	1	1	6	1	4	7	2	60	5	15
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	4	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	—
ROOMS														
1 room.....	1	7	4	3	1	2	4	—	—	3	1	8	3	15
2 rooms.....	5	14	24	7	2	4	19	4	6	3	31	20	19	32
3 rooms.....	48	103	122	39	3	44	78	43	33	11	25	56	90	209
4 rooms.....	319	703	464	321	34	86	203	304	142	96	115	339	388	374
5 rooms.....	674	1 366	473	558	51	307	292	239	161	296	249	449	591	337
6 rooms.....	378	606	99	338	70	381	281	67	166	88	150	300	459	307
7 rooms.....	104	126	16	132	53	209	79	16	40	22	34	77	120	95
8 rooms.....	33	56	8	43	41	90	18	4	22	8	11	20	30	32
9 rooms or more.....	23	18	5	18	31	46	10	1	11	2	6	6	10	13
Median.....	5.1	5.0	4.5	5.1	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.5	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.1	4.7
All occupied housing units	1 570	2 961	1 157	1 400	284	1 150	957	664	564	503	617	1 206	1 673	1 232
PERSONS														
1 person.....	171	356	340	187	29	131	121	41	93	24	77	123	195	146
2 persons.....	485	949	349	492	87	363	329	122	160	75	149	313	590	387
3 persons.....	310	616	197	267	48	205	179	157	103	81	116	241	319	266
4 persons.....	243	491	126	197	46	190	154	139	88	85	118	222	248	204
5 persons.....	179	312	81	127	43	122	104	50	90	77	160	173	125	125
6 persons or more.....	182	237	64	130	31	139	70	101	70	148	80	147	148	104
Median, all occupied units.....	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.7	3.6	2.8	4.3	3.2	3.2	2.7	2.8
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.2	3.0	2.2	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.2
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.1	3.7	2.5	4.7	1.9	2.8	2.2	2.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	17	20	15	17	4	10	8	6	9	4	6	7	20	9
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	1 432	2 771	1 085	1 329	273	1 106	917	539	507	364	562	1 110	1 583	1 174
1.01 to 1.50.....	115	166	64	66	10	40	37	102	50	106	50	88	82	54
1.51 or more.....	23	24	8	5	1	4	3	23	7	33	5	8	8	4
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	137	186	71	71	11	44	39	124	56	139	52	95	88	58
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units¹	941	1 537	54	727	239	852	682	182	239	173	457	834	1 055	715
Less than \$5,000.....	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	3	12	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	3	3	2
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	11	15	5	15	3	4	1	2	10	9	1	9	7	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	203	222	22	73	24	66	58	54	71	20	50	120	200	39
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	477	694	13	235	40	284	282	94	107	72	193	379	464	162
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	177	381	11	234	39	222	213	29	42	48	142	244	214	243
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	63	182	—	144	32	206	117	2	6	18	59	76	129	225
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	7	29	—	58	50	7	1	—	—	5	11	2	33	36
\$50,000 or more.....	—	2	—	6	43	20	3	—	1	—	1	1	3	8
Median.....	\$17 800	\$18 800	\$14 500	\$20 800	\$29 200	\$21 600	\$20 000	\$16 800	\$16 400	\$19 200	\$19 600	\$18 800	\$18 500	\$23 200
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units²	418	916	864	518	31	223	224	465	240	303	119	296	457	466
Less than \$30.....	7	8	27	4	—	4	1	1	6	2	1	1	2	5
\$30 to \$39.....	14	29	56	6	—	2	—	1	11	1	4	4	3	—
\$40 to \$59.....	74	175	325	48	5	29	5	11	47	4	51	9	48	5
\$60 to \$79.....	132	269	310	136	8	47	15	191	95	254	15	15	87	22
\$80 to \$99.....	88	163	85	109	1	56	24	66	35	13	9	27	61	21
\$100 to \$149.....	48	196	38	81	3	50	63	191	41	20	28	175	134	228
\$150 to \$199.....	30	18	—	113	3	8	104	1	3	—	5	51	100	160
\$200 to \$249.....	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	4
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
No cash rent.....	25	56	23	20	11	25	10	3	3	5	9	13	21	20
Median.....	\$76	\$77	\$61	\$88	\$76	\$86	\$149	\$84	\$70	\$67	\$65	\$129	\$109	\$139

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of SMSA in New Haven County											
	Tract 3411	Tract 3431	Tract 3432	Tract 3433	Tract 3434	Tract 3441	Tract 3442	Tract 3451	Tract 3452	Tract 3453	Tract 3454	Tract 3471
All housing units	1 092	1 637	1 193	1 362	1 290	1 217	532	1 661	2 128	1 974	1 773	1 088
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	4	1	2	—	3	36	1	—	—	1	1
All year-round housing units	1 092	1 633	1 192	1 360	1 290	1 214	496	1 660	2 128	1 974	1 772	1 087
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	870	1 263	881	1 007	1 057	1 073	373	763	1 561	1 032	1 335	959
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	869	1 255	879	1 001	1 049	1 070	373	758	1 553	1 029	1 333	945
Negro	1	6	2	3	8	1	—	4	8	3	2	12
Renter occupied	201	331	260	303	189	122	98	801	504	869	387	107
White	200	326	257	302	188	122	98	797	501	862	379	107
Negro	—	4	2	1	3	—	—	3	—	3	6	—
Vacant year-round	21	39	51	50	44	19	25	96	63	73	50	21
For sale only	1	12	10	8	23	4	2	1	9	10	9	7
Vacant less than 6 months	—	8	8	5	28	—	—	—	5	3	6	8
Median price asked	—	50000 +	\$29 400	\$31 700	\$41 300	—	—	—	\$21 300	—	\$22 500	\$22 500
For rent	8	7	31	70	3	3	1	51	31	40	28	4
Vacant less than 2 months	3	4	27	9	—	—	—	22	8	14	4	—
Median rent asked	\$80	\$156	\$215	\$110	—	—	—	\$158	\$71	\$67	\$143	—
Other	12	20	10	30	13	12	22	44	23	23	13	9
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	13	23	15	38	12	15	22	47	30	65	14	15
Owner occupied	9	16	11	20	9	7	9	17	15	10	10	11
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	3	7	2	15	3	4	8	28	12	52	3	3
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	1	—	2	3	—	4	5	2	3	3	1	1
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	3	11	8	21	11	6	19	17	23	68	2	6
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	5	1	—
ROOMS												
1 room	2	4	5	24	2	—	5	10	3	42	22	2
2 rooms	6	24	13	18	5	8	9	27	18	26	58	12
3 rooms	56	92	50	79	24	24	23	124	74	149	60	33
4 rooms	254	170	237	150	154	110	67	597	488	548	301	198
5 rooms	338	278	290	196	301	285	111	425	828	505	403	437
6 rooms	252	413	344	356	385	354	112	329	474	437	561	261
7 rooms	118	268	163	242	212	219	61	91	168	153	206	101
8 rooms	47	243	61	186	151	116	31	38	57	66	95	30
9 rooms or more	19	141	29	109	56	98	77	19	18	48	66	13
Median	5.2	6.1	5.5	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.8	4.7	5.1	4.9	5.6	5.2
All occupied housing units	1 071	1 594	1 141	1 310	1 246	1 195	471	1 564	2 065	1 901	1 722	1 066
PERSONS												
1 person	129	149	112	175	81	105	53	307	238	388	227	73
2 persons	336	424	310	295	282	390	159	441	582	518	510	271
3 persons	172	291	198	245	260	213	76	296	361	349	312	174
4 persons	186	317	221	250	277	208	72	235	412	254	305	250
5 persons	115	211	141	197	205	140	52	149	235	191	189	159
6 persons or more	133	202	129	148	141	139	58	136	217	201	179	139
Median, all occupied units	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.6	3.1	2.6	2.9	3.6
Median, owner occupied units	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.7	3.2	3.7
Median, renter occupied units	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14	19	13	10	5	5	8	21	14	14	15	9
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	980	1 532	1 069	1 261	1 199	1 152	444	1 444	1 927	1 727	1 633	966
1.01 to 1.50	81	55	54	40	41	43	25	93	116	148	78	82
1.51 or more	10	7	18	9	6	—	2	27	22	26	11	18
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	90	61	71	46	46	43	25	117	136	172	88	97
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	632	1 172	815	932	1 004	1 010	340	559	1 220	719	1 181	807
Less than \$5,000	8	2	1	—	—	—	4	2	1	2	4	11
\$5,000 to \$7,499	11	2	4	—	1	3	7	13	5	6	3	5
\$7,500 to \$9,999	16	14	3	4	6	13	6	14	19	19	8	9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	74	22	47	19	10	62	25	92	144	135	105	64
\$15,000 to \$19,999	205	102	149	75	63	190	52	197	393	282	299	200
\$20,000 to \$24,999	187	213	195	162	247	227	82	147	411	179	279	249
\$25,000 to \$34,999	104	397	327	338	499	228	64	86	219	81	327	208
\$35,000 to \$49,999	24	275	81	242	146	174	39	4	25	14	119	35
\$50,000 or more	3	145	8	90	32	113	61	4	3	1	37	6
Median	\$20 100	\$30 800	\$25 300	\$31 000	\$28 500	\$25 400	\$24 600	\$18 900	\$20 600	\$18 500	\$23 100	\$21 900
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	193	308	245	285	176	110	71	795	502	866	382	104
Less than \$30	6	10	1	5	—	4	4	23	16	20	1	3
\$30 to \$39	6	1	—	3	—	2	1	49	18	34	6	2
\$40 to \$59	31	13	6	7	5	11	7	207	116	167	111	12
\$60 to \$79	58	25	7	18	8	13	4	164	167	300	56	25
\$80 to \$99	31	21	14	19	2	25	4	63	82	171	55	24
\$100 to \$149	36	81	69	84	23	20	14	147	29	127	64	11
\$150 to \$199	7	125	99	73	122	6	7	112	33	4	73	5
\$200 to \$249	—	12	30	21	4	2	2	—	2	2	—	—
\$250 or more	—	3	1	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	18	17	17	51	8	26	26	30	37	41	16	22
Median	\$74	\$147	\$158	\$140	\$168	\$87	\$113	\$74	\$69	\$74	\$83	\$79

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of SMSA in New Haven County—Con.				Adjacent tract in Litchfield County	Adjacent tracts in New Haven County	
	Tract 3472	Tract 3611	Tract 3612	Tract 3613	Tract 3421	Tract 3461	Tract 3481
All housing units	707	1 216	1 262	937	743	1 412	2 439
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	28	—	7	130	40	192
All year-round housing units	706	1 188	1 262	930	613	1 372	2 247
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS							
Owner occupied	620	1 024	1 076	798	476	1 136	1 694
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	596
White	611	1 021	1 062	790	471	1 133	1 689
Negro	9	3	13	4	3	1	2
Renter occupied	80	137	170	111	100	175	325
White	80	137	167	108	99	173	324
Negro	—	—	2	3	1	1	1
Vacant year-round	6	27	16	21	37	61	228
For sale only	—	7	1	4	2	4	29
Vacant less than 6 months	—	3	—	—	—	—	21
Median price asked	—	\$10 000	—	—	—	—	\$31 300
For rent	2	7	9	5	3	15	17
Vacant less than 2 months	—	5	8	4	—	3	5
Median rent asked	—	\$100	\$213	\$95	—	\$115	\$113
Other	4	13	6	12	32	42	182
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES							
All units	9	24	48	18	25	55	118
Owner occupied	7	14	4	9	12	30	60
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	2	7	44	4	3	8	14
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	3	—	5	10	17	44
For sale only	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	5	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS							
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	12	54	6	9	30	33
Access only through other living quarters	—	2	—	—	2	—	—
ROOMS							
1 room	2	4	52	—	3	10	10
2 rooms	5	13	6	14	12	16	36
3 rooms	25	58	37	34	31	60	182
4 rooms	96	184	143	135	107	196	749
5 rooms	279	452	567	381	141	366	519
6 rooms	196	306	305	232	136	390	329
7 rooms	79	123	112	93	77	179	195
8 rooms	19	33	28	23	53	85	119
9 rooms or more	11	15	12	18	53	70	108
Median	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	4.8
All occupied housing units	700	1 161	1 246	909	576	1 311	2 019
PERSONS							
1 person	61	88	117	73	79	147	353
2 persons	149	295	233	202	176	345	825
3 persons	128	212	205	164	104	241	267
4 persons	147	227	272	183	89	265	257
5 persons	100	180	198	130	63	156	156
6 persons or more	115	159	221	157	65	157	161
Median, all occupied units	3.6	3.4	3.8	3.6	2.8	3.2	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.7	2.9	3.2	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.7	1.8	2.4	2.7	3.1	2.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4	6	13	9	12	16	25
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	618	1 066	1 101	809	544	1 226	1 936
1.01 to 1.50	69	85	124	85	28	76	66
1.51 or more	13	10	21	15	4	9	17
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	80	94	144	99	31	80	74
VALUE							
Specified owner occupied units ¹	572	987	1 029	740	335	941	891
Less than \$5,000	1	6	—	3	—	7	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4	12	2	6	5	14	22
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7	15	14	15	13	23	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51	148	102	99	30	86	102
\$15,000 to \$19,999	169	332	393	284	64	168	169
\$20,000 to \$24,999	154	300	362	205	71	181	156
\$25,000 to \$34,999	150	149	128	105	102	296	220
\$35,000 to \$49,999	28	23	21	16	40	134	132
\$50,000 or more	8	2	7	7	10	32	57
Median	\$21 800	\$19 700	\$20 000	\$19 400	\$23 900	\$24 800	\$23 800
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ²	77	136	167	105	74	149	275
Less than \$30	1	—	1	2	1	4	10
\$30 to \$39	—	2	—	—	3	2	9
\$40 to \$59	8	14	2	15	4	8	16
\$60 to \$79	14	23	12	16	9	30	38
\$80 to \$99	17	23	14	11	9	15	39
\$100 to \$149	23	44	91	23	23	52	75
\$150 to \$199	—	11	13	22	1	8	23
\$200 to \$249	—	2	25	2	—	4	15
\$250 or more	—	1	7	—	—	—	13
No cash rent	14	16	7	14	23	26	37
Median	\$88	\$98	\$115	\$103	\$98	\$102	\$104

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Part in Litchfield County						
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3491	Tract 3492	Tract 3601	Tract 3602	Tract 3603	Tract 3604	Tract 3621
All year-round housing units	67 097	9 504	57 593	36 611	20 982	901	1 047	1 499	1 205	811	1 966	2 075
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	37 127	7 089	30 038	13 857	16 181	815	617	1 102	957	599	1 448	1 551
2.....	8 579	1 188	7 391	5 124	2 267	59	221	211	100	141	353	103
3 and 4.....	12 045	507	11 538	10 246	1 292	20	89	112	17	67	153	49
5 to 49.....	8 576	709	7 867	6 679	1 188	7	120	74	131	4	6	367
50 or more.....	770	11	759	705	54	-	-	-	-	-	6	5
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970.....	1 954	243	1 711	1 033	678	12	21	7	14	12	42	135
1965 to 1968.....	5 728	1 086	4 642	2 028	2 614	145	39	95	237	52	184	334
1960 to 1964.....	4 769	833	3 936	1 667	2 269	107	74	65	174	23	146	244
1950 to 1959.....	13 624	2 216	11 408	5 441	5 967	272	191	301	344	154	515	439
1940 to 1949.....	7 384	1 138	6 246	3 674	2 572	70	98	216	131	231	198	194
1939 or earlier.....	33 638	3 988	29 650	22 768	6 882	295	624	815	305	339	881	729
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water.....	35 654	4 899	30 755	19 388	11 367	439	447	872	795	301	1 118	927
Warm air furnace.....	15 530	2 980	12 550	6 351	6 199	337	348	446	293	300	547	709
Built-in electric units.....	3 172	582	2 590	1 194	1 396	20	34	56	64	35	71	302
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	1 193	155	1 038	467	563	17	17	20	14	31	34	22
Other means or not heated.....	11 548	888	10 660	9 005	1 655	88	201	105	39	144	196	115
BASEMENT												
All units with basement.....	62 996	8 687	54 309	35 100	19 209	819	1 002	1 437	1 091	754	1 917	1 667
One-family houses with basement.....	34 935	6 609	28 326	13 537	14 789	740	595	1 060	863	553	1 416	1 382
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom.....	16 528	3 291	13 237	6 322	6 915	261	307	613	550	157	501	902
With public water supply.....	53 716	5 681	48 035	36 194	11 841	241	643	1 237	410	673	1 757	700
With public sewer.....	45 930	4 709	41 221	34 292	6 929	228	696	1 112	305	490	1 524	354
With air conditioning.....	15 119	1 954	13 165	7 853	5 312	141	182	346	261	152	420	452
Room unit(s).....	13 941	1 801	12 140	7 324	4 816	121	176	331	261	152	392	368
Central system.....	1 178	153	1 025	529	496	20	6	15	-	-	28	84
All occupied housing units	64 442	9 168	55 274	34 921	20 353	881	1 002	1 469	1 192	800	1 932	1 892
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970.....	15 520	2 085	13 435	8 839	4 596	121	188	373	321	132	396	554
1965 to 1967.....	10 866	1 702	9 164	5 591	3 573	185	159	231	228	172	319	408
1960 to 1964.....	10 086	1 679	8 407	5 056	3 351	230	156	242	279	120	354	298
1950 to 1959.....	14 975	2 020	12 955	7 769	5 186	212	228	317	229	179	479	376
1949 or earlier.....	12 995	1 682	11 313	7 666	3 647	133	271	306	135	197	384	256
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1.....	28 556	3 724	24 832	16 460	8 372	375	473	615	426	306	867	662
2.....	21 647	3 900	17 747	8 945	8 802	418	337	562	596	288	790	909
3 or more.....	4 152	858	3 294	1 527	1 767	44	33	182	134	146	102	217
None.....	10 087	686	9 401	7 989	1 412	44	159	110	36	60	173	104
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units¹	24 298	2 358	21 940	17 412	4 528	131	372	364	252	190	466	583
Less than \$40.....	143	16	127	121	6	-	-	10	-	6	-	-
\$40 to \$59.....	1 276	57	1 219	908	311	5	29	5	-	4	14	-
\$60 to \$79.....	3 528	217	3 311	2 845	466	26	49	66	10	7	44	15
\$80 to \$99.....	5 865	408	5 457	4 678	779	21	94	53	32	49	147	12
\$100 to \$149.....	9 027	826	8 201	6 723	1 478	59	128	107	50	88	191	203
\$150 to \$199.....	2 641	398	2 243	1 415	828	4	45	31	94	24	19	181
\$200 to \$249.....	595	136	459	184	275	-	10	5	37	-	-	84
\$250 or more.....	166	51	115	74	41	-	-	7	-	-	5	39
No cash rent.....	1 057	249	808	464	344	16	17	80	29	12	46	49
Median.....	\$103	\$116	\$102	\$100	\$114	\$104	\$101	\$103	\$160	\$106	\$101	\$160
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units¹	24 298	2 358	21 940	17 412	4 528	131	372	364	252	190	466	583
Less than \$5,000.....	7 639	629	7 010	5 839	1 171	48	108	116	50	53	118	136
Less than 20 percent.....	375	34	341	274	67	-	6	10	-	-	13	5
20 to 24 percent.....	493	19	474	405	69	4	11	4	-	-	-	-
25 to 34 percent.....	1 424	96	1 328	1 172	156	13	5	36	-	5	31	6
35 percent or more.....	4 375	333	4 042	3 323	719	26	60	49	31	28	38	101
Not computed.....	972	147	825	665	160	5	26	17	19	20	36	24
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.9	35.0+	35.0+	34.0	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 915	893	8 022	6 403	1 619	41	155	139	103	69	229	157
Less than 20 percent.....	5 720	515	5 205	4 305	900	12	113	66	41	63	179	41
20 to 24 percent.....	1 666	157	1 509	1 222	287	22	29	6	26	-	38	36
25 to 34 percent.....	1 024	104	920	672	248	-	9	16	20	6	7	46
35 percent or more.....	182	33	149	96	53	-	4	5	6	-	-	18
Not computed.....	323	84	239	108	131	7	-	46	10	-	5	16
Median.....	17.6	18.2	17.5	17.3	18.2	21.1	17.2	17.6	21.1	14.2	16.9	24.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 403	518	4 885	3 715	1 170	33	59	77	65	54	70	160
25 percent or more.....	50	19	31	21	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Not computed.....	161	30	131	75	56	4	-	12	-	-	5	9
Median.....	12.3	13.8	12.2	11.7	13.8	11.2	12.2	13.0	16.7	12.1	11.3	18.4
\$15,000 or more	2 341	318	2 023	1 455	568	9	50	32	34	14	49	130
25 percent or more.....	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	125	10	115	80	35	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
Median.....	10.0-	10.3	10.0-	10.0-	10.2	...	10.0-	10.0-	12.8	...	10.0-	11.7

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Waterbury													
	Tract 3501	Tract 3502	Tract 3503	Tract 3504	Tract 3505	Tract 3506	Tract 3507	Tract 3508	Tract 3509	Tract 3510	Tract 3511	Tract 3512	Tract 3513	Tract 3514
All year-round housing units	2 871	1 960	1 245	1 853	1 831	103	164	2 463	650	1 131	657	1 490	2 092	1 589
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	121	224	169	129	149	15	46	354	507	769	390	314	1 035	365
2	240	295	197	274	368	30	46	223	99	269	81	266	279	198
3 and 4	601	986	691	1 093	610	20	66	1 236	44	60	123	469	522	684
5 to 49	1 646	450	188	357	704	38	6	464	—	12	63	441	117	342
50 or more	263	5	—	—	—	—	—	186	—	1	—	—	139	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	17	24	—	15	3	—	—	—	—	5	—	4	137	—
1965 to 1968	46	6	5	—	5	—	—	157	—	21	15	12	81	95
1960 to 1964	5	12	5	5	15	—	—	45	25	88	14	33	58	55
1950 to 1959	32	66	31	81	21	—	9	28	40	252	153	380	212	118
1940 to 1949	181	87	53	140	61	15	—	96	55	330	184	148	272	191
1939 or earlier	2 590	1 765	1 151	1 612	1 726	88	155	2 137	530	435	291	913	1 332	1 130
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	1 902	770	417	614	525	33	98	1 770	572	690	304	838	1 221	556
Warm air furnace	210	108	127	116	124	6	18	303	66	306	164	189	438	339
Build-in electric units	55	—	5	30	40	—	—	63	—	9	7	—	105	35
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	15	27	5	33	21	5	5	22	—	22	5	35	47	5
Other means or not heated	689	1 055	691	1 060	1 121	59	43	305	12	104	177	428	281	654
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	2 794	1 921	1 210	1 764	1 753	103	154	2 409	644	1 108	519	1 431	1 995	1 451
One-family houses with basement	116	218	169	119	144	15	42	349	501	755	370	291	1 024	356
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	93	116	82	62	42	13	31	353	342	366	102	132	302	136
With public water supply	2 845	1 908	1 245	1 842	1 815	111	171	2 448	645	1 136	646	1 480	2 092	1 589
With public sewer	2 852	1 900	1 230	1 847	1 810	111	171	2 442	629	1 102	552	1 431	2 016	1 529
With air conditioning	247	221	184	113	163	32	20	761	280	384	106	239	566	291
Room unit(s)	239	221	184	113	163	32	20	609	255	334	84	232	546	267
Central system	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	152	25	50	22	7	20	24
All occupied housing units	2 588	1 791	1 136	1 751	1 706	104	140	2 372	633	1 125	658	1 378	2 065	1 536
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	914	452	306	424	582	25	33	708	64	161	123	326	446	463
1965 to 1967	532	297	179	378	272	27	13	514	92	140	82	175	298	203
1960 to 1964	305	335	179	171	201	5	21	229	121	202	125	276	256	235
1950 to 1959	428	289	178	317	169	31	36	359	138	291	200	312	468	241
1949 or earlier	407	418	294	461	482	16	37	562	218	331	128	289	597	394
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	795	808	577	842	792	51	66	1 106	278	615	329	671	919	740
2	120	309	204	260	304	16	32	543	280	335	141	212	630	396
3 or more	8	29	20	48	17	6	6	68	31	80	84	42	82	51
None	1 665	645	335	601	593	31	36	655	44	95	104	453	434	349
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	2 350	1 209	779	1 324	1 329	70	96	1 593	89	260	197	877	807	934
Less than \$40	50	11	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	—
\$40 to \$59	225	44	35	52	44	11	6	40	—	8	—	77	75	28
\$60 to \$79	600	243	164	363	290	14	6	150	8	8	33	193	68	186
\$80 to \$99	697	439	250	342	492	18	36	335	14	62	37	308	181	249
\$100 to \$149	686	384	301	532	434	27	43	782	38	166	111	229	297	441
\$150 to \$199	24	54	12	9	53	—	5	152	25	—	5	18	123	25
\$200 to \$249	6	5	—	4	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	11	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	62	29	13	11	16	—	—	22	4	16	11	18	52	5
Median	\$88	\$94	\$94	\$91	\$91	\$96	\$100	\$112	\$130	\$110	\$105	\$87	\$106	\$100
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	2 350	1 209	779	1 324	1 329	70	96	1 593	89	260	197	877	807	934
Less than \$5,000	1 243	471	221	493	518	16	31	479	16	60	44	411	283	193
Less than 20 percent	103	11	9	16	16	—	—	16	—	—	—	18	19	9
20 to 24 percent	106	45	27	18	40	—	—	22	—	11	—	39	15	5
25 to 34 percent	212	139	26	121	146	—	15	83	4	8	6	86	46	54
35 percent or more	746	251	121	286	295	16	6	289	12	27	27	164	146	95
Not computed	76	25	38	52	21	—	10	69	—	14	11	104	57	30
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	807	451	321	505	475	20	51	564	22	93	99	246	283	388
Less than 20 percent	596	319	261	401	349	20	35	334	14	71	57	179	184	272
20 to 24 percent	142	95	32	55	81	—	16	105	8	3	30	40	53	58
25 to 34 percent	45	27	28	49	41	—	—	87	—	15	6	21	26	58
35 percent or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	24	4	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	4	6	6	15	—
Median	16.4	16.4	15.4	16.0	16.9	...	18.0	18.8	...	16.8	17.7	15.0	17.9	17.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	193	168	184	239	272	29	9	384	32	70	49	174	177	265
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	17	5	—	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median	11.0	10.2	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.0-	...	12.0	13.8	12.3	11.3	10.8	10.4	11.2
\$15,000 or more	107	119	53	87	64	5	5	166	19	37	5	46	64	88
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	10	7	6	5	—	—	4	4	5	5	—	6	—
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	10.0-	...	10.0-	...	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Waterbury—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 3515	Tract 3516	Tract 3517	Tract 3518	Tract 3519	Tract 3520	Tract 3521	Tract 3522	Tract 3523	Tract 3524	Tract 3525	Tract 3526	Tract 3527	Tract 3528
All year-round housing units	1 585	2 999	1 215	1 459	285	1 172	984	678	572	539	630	1 267	1 712	1 415
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 040	1 595	71	747	248	924	716	224	270	219	473	868	1 110	765
2	274	559	188	232	27	80	86	20	134	88	93	131	268	79
3 and 4	206	779	624	346	6	147	73	47	111	64	23	254	218	123
5 to 49	65	61	332	134	—	16	50	377	57	162	36	14	116	431
50 or more	—	5	—	—	4	5	59	10	—	6	5	—	—	17
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	9	37	—	37	11	11	15	10	—	4	13	201	86	394
1965 to 1968	48	199	7	125	44	60	170	191	19	37	149	115	177	244
1960 to 1964	79	180	7	106	38	37	152	46	5	48	130	237	113	129
1950 to 1959	465	819	11	314	76	214	253	176	33	315	196	353	373	420
1940 to 1949	232	355	86	135	26	122	208	134	40	75	66	131	141	110
1939 or earlier	752	1 409	1 104	742	90	728	186	121	475	60	76	230	822	118
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	806	1 596	319	786	174	807	437	301	242	355	428	752	1 110	965
Warm air furnace	533	702	68	320	96	247	446	170	167	56	90	331	314	297
Built-in electric units	14	163	10	141	5	17	30	19	—	19	87	108	149	83
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	25	19	5	11	—	6	10	136	22	92	10	24	37	29
Other means or not heated	207	519	813	201	10	95	61	52	141	17	15	52	102	41
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	1 546	2 949	1 180	1 451	256	1 145	950	504	550	529	574	1 234	1 635	1 341
One-family houses with basement	1 010	1 578	61	739	219	897	706	214	265	215	469	844	1 103	748
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	288	598	62	371	182	534	353	214	100	72	183	383	391	419
With public water supply	1 514	2 984	1 215	1 383	287	1 164	976	665	536	522	620	1 248	1 697	1 410
With public sewer	1 356	2 872	1 215	1 231	156	1 138	847	635	500	440	558	1 061	1 521	1 140
With air conditioning	410	796	181	385	133	380	389	79	129	12	168	445	394	345
Room unit(s)	388	790	171	368	105	351	365	58	129	12	159	425	372	332
Central system	22	6	10	17	28	29	24	21	—	—	9	20	22	13
All occupied housing units	1 570	2 961	1 157	1 400	285	1 149	957	664	528	539	624	1 199	1 673	1 232
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	221	426	294	335	47	262	233	360	134	215	95	318	374	496
1965 to 1967	223	362	238	212	54	173	171	83	70	117	145	206	181	154
1960 to 1964	252	460	151	237	52	138	193	76	37	32	176	212	227	152
1950 to 1959	506	906	149	356	120	295	258	115	162	121	174	332	514	304
1949 or earlier	368	807	325	260	12	281	102	30	125	54	34	131	377	126
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	789	1 479	560	768	76	529	441	350	317	247	320	574	857	564
2	426	997	172	419	171	411	389	219	145	137	192	446	543	496
3 or more	96	188	32	42	31	110	70	12	19	40	33	82	110	90
None	259	297	393	171	7	99	57	83	47	115	79	97	163	82
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	416	912	864	518	29	206	224	465	217	310	125	291	460	461
Less than \$40	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	8	34	123	—	—	5	—	—	31	—	51	—	11	—
\$60 to \$79	34	111	209	43	6	22	—	31	16	9	—	14	12	12
\$80 to \$99	105	218	261	133	6	34	12	176	66	88	—	12	81	26
\$100 to \$149	202	391	220	209	11	103	75	174	75	195	43	185	163	206
\$150 to \$199	38	117	5	92	—	11	127	84	19	7	18	74	130	188
\$200 to \$249	4	13	—	30	—	15	5	—	5	—	—	—	31	12
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	25	23	40	11	6	16	5	—	5	6	13	6	32	17
Median	\$107	\$106	\$86	\$112	...	\$115	\$159	\$117	\$98	\$107	\$105	\$138	\$126	\$147
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	416	912	864	518	29	206	224	465	217	310	125	291	460	461
Less than \$5,000	106	161	330	114	12	55	33	102	42	117	67	39	95	87
Less than 20 percent	—	5	42	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	10	32	7	—	—	4	—	10	—	4	—	10	—
25 to 34 percent	32	23	69	10	6	5	—	11	14	28	17	—	5	6
35 percent or more	47	108	166	80	—	34	19	87	13	83	37	39	48	81
Not computed	27	15	21	12	6	11	10	4	5	6	9	—	32	—
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	31.1	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	123	331	257	198	5	72	78	220	129	115	15	151	181	203
Less than 20 percent	93	232	200	146	5	46	15	128	97	70	4	39	85	53
20 to 24 percent	13	57	43	21	—	20	24	58	23	31	7	64	45	98
25 to 34 percent	13	38	9	20	—	—	24	34	9	14	—	41	33	34
35 percent or more	4	4	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	7	11	6
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	12
Median	15.4	17.3	14.9	17.0	...	17.2	24.5	18.8	17.2	18.9	...	22.9	20.2	22.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	136	284	168	173	12	50	74	113	32	66	30	90	136	106
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	8	5	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	—
Median	12.5	11.4	10.0	13.6	...	14.6	16.0	13.4	10.0	11.7	15.9	14.9	13.3	16.1
1,000 or more	51	136	109	33	—	29	39	30	14	12	13	11	48	65
15 percent or more	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.3	...	10.7	12.1	10.0	...	...	...	...	10.5	11.7

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of SMSA in New Haven County											
	Tract 3411	Tract 3431	Tract 3432	Tract 3433	Tract 3434	Tract 3441	Tract 3442	Tract 3451	Tract 3452	Tract 3453	Tract 3454	Tract 3471
All year-round housing units	1 092	1 635	1 204	1 329	1 306	1 193	517	1 633	2 099	1 997	1 792	1 089
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	915	1 377	926	1 098	1 134	1 127	487	652	1 496	936	1 310	1 027
2	104	102	103	86	54	56	10	330	318	648	222	54
3 and 4	64	44	73	29	75	10	15	348	225	295	61	8
5 to 49	9	107	102	116	43	—	5	254	60	118	199	—
50 or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	40	27	109	21	64	42	—	76	58	15	76	62
1965 to 1968	89	243	214	188	209	108	35	243	340	26	258	233
1960 to 1964	130	235	97	152	185	136	21	53	124	76	257	175
1950 to 1959	249	529	371	427	579	312	146	174	435	251	396	319
1940 to 1949	152	153	129	153	125	164	97	158	238	258	339	106
1939 or earlier	432	448	284	388	144	431	218	929	904	1 371	466	194
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	446	957	728	755	725	847	242	686	908	1 033	789	619
Warm air furnace	546	462	238	372	422	270	199	300	797	569	661	331
Built-in electric units	16	151	179	122	122	37	43	180	66	26	242	46
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	27	21	22	54	15	5	9	17	26	36	12	37
Other means or not heated	57	44	37	26	22	34	24	450	302	333	88	56
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	891	1 537	1 141	1 190	1 242	1 162	467	1 564	1 825	1 932	1 588	926
One-family houses with basement	723	1 323	898	993	1 078	1 096	437	613	1 250	894	1 217	864
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	254	916	629	827	489	572	235	258	430	413	583	302
With public water supply	688	1 287	557	932	1 117	117	45	1 331	1 881	1 909	1 590	71
With public sewer	304	129	77	102	72	8	19	1 214	1 358	1 888	1 489	—
With air conditioning	301	544	344	419	427	310	94	408	584	399	469	188
Room unit(s)	283	411	344	359	367	254	75	393	551	399	464	188
Central system	18	133	—	60	60	56	19	15	33	—	5	—
All occupied housing units	1 071	1 594	1 157	1 287	1 253	1 186	480	1 541	2 032	1 931	1 739	1 066
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	174	437	335	304	387	137	67	524	501	428	421	209
1965 to 1967	212	321	175	297	205	184	98	199	358	263	252	294
1960 to 1964	177	274	156	227	211	231	87	190	250	330	316	215
1950 to 1959	259	362	254	273	363	378	129	231	516	355	449	188
1949 or earlier	249	200	237	186	87	256	99	397	407	555	301	160
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	469	504	480	453	430	360	157	852	986	1 010	836	399
2	418	813	537	681	701	615	194	407	750	497	620	538
3 or more	99	167	107	100	115	165	78	52	122	103	177	97
None	85	110	33	53	7	46	51	230	174	327	106	32
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	191	319	255	264	189	114	66	774	493	868	406	93
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
\$40 to \$59	4	8	5	6	4	—	—	58	22	74	108	12
\$60 to \$79	23	14	—	7	—	14	10	100	79	133	71	—
\$80 to \$99	44	40	10	13	13	10	—	155	154	176	54	32
\$100 to \$149	80	86	62	52	16	53	10	292	154	348	114	44
\$150 to \$199	19	133	55	67	118	15	9	129	29	93	83	—
\$200 to \$249	—	16	85	49	9	4	11	21	15	—	19	—
\$250 or more	—	—	8	6	18	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	21	22	30	64	11	9	26	19	40	38	17	5
Median	\$106	\$150	\$182	\$166	\$174	\$117	\$120	\$111	\$97	\$102	\$109	\$100
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	191	319	255	264	189	114	66	774	493	868	406	93
Less than \$5,000	27	67	55	71	34	13	20	186	108	216	145	48
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	8	28	—
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	22	11	—	11	5
25 to 34 percent	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	34	24	38	—	—
35 percent or more	22	47	29	48	29	9	—	118	58	146	100	31
Not computed	5	10	16	23	5	4	10	6	9	24	6	12
Median .....	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	97	74	108	82	51	49	32	301	160	336	135	38
Less than 20 percent	61	28	26	7	21	34	—	182	125	217	87	33
20 to 24 percent	17	21	11	17	11	—	—	74	11	63	16	5
25 to 34 percent	3	8	44	16	19	15	11	32	19	30	32	—
35 percent or more	—	11	13	6	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—
Not computed	16	6	14	36	—	—	16	7	5	20	—	—
Median	17.6	21.4	27.3	24.7	22.0	14.9	...	17.8	15.7	17.0	17.9	17.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	53	144	53	94	36	34	10	173	145	229	79	7
25 percent or more	—	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	6	24	6	5	—
Median	12.6	16.3	19.9	16.2	18.9	12.4	...	14.1	11.7	12.6	13.9	...
\$15,000 or more	14	34	39	17	68	18	4	114	80	87	47	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Median .....	...	10.9	11.3	...	12.6	...	...	10.0	10.0	10.1	11.6	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of SMSA in New Haven County—Con.				Adjacent tract in Litchfield County	Adjacent tracts in New Haven County	
	Tract 3472	Tract 3611	Tract 3612	Tract 3613	Tract 3421	Tract 3461	Tract 3481
All year-round housing units	707	1 197	1 262	930	625	1 380	2 266
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	627	1 128	1 091	850	580	1 278	2 121
2	71	45	37	27	31	71	111
3 and 4	4	—	33	8	14	31	22
5 to 49	5	24	101	45	—	—	12
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1969 to March 1970	25	11	23	29	15	44	390
1965 to 1968	52	111	114	151	52	206	583
1960 to 1964	101	128	297	102	49	158	144
1950 to 1959	301	503	652	323	139	315	197
1940 to 1949	113	134	90	163	65	166	222
1939 or earlier	115	310	86	162	305	491	730
HEATING EQUIPMENT							
Steam or hot water	516	669	909	538	189	551	428
Warm air furnace	128	359	283	262	298	664	933
Built-in electric units	25	40	21	80	42	81	638
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	16	54	4	10	32	9	90
Other means or not heated	22	75	45	40	64	75	177
BASEMENT							
All units with basement	673	1 052	1 173	846	539	1 256	1 410
One-family houses with basement	597	988	1 044	774	494	1 163	1 305
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
With more than 1 bathroom	199	364	260	184	194	481	1 101
With public water supply	32	68	149	67	13	88	851
With public sewer	6	52	149	62	—	16	709
With air conditioning	120	326	184	195	53	243	853
Room unit(s)	100	283	163	182	53	243	171
Central system	20	43	21	13	—	—	682
All occupied housing units	700	1 169	1 246	901	601	1 311	2 019
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT							
1968 to March 1970	118	168	213	173	100	268	996
1965 to 1967	78	205	262	170	128	259	352
1960 to 1964	142	179	271	95	87	241	193
1950 to 1959	242	435	429	323	116	315	286
1949 or earlier	120	182	71	140	170	228	192
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE							
1	227	503	400	306	269	391	1 012
2	371	543	668	455	246	684	845
3 or more	90	100	116	79	56	203	94
None	12	23	62	61	30	33	68
GROSS RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ¹	75	139	170	112	70	164	244
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	—	10	4	4	7
\$60 to \$79	30	6	21	18	—	21	6
\$80 to \$99	10	6	58	4	5	21	25
\$100 to \$149	13	73	51	30	20	41	42
\$150 to \$199	6	24	11	37	20	42	73
\$200 to \$249	—	13	24	9	6	5	23
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
No cash rent	16	17	5	4	15	30	28
Median	\$80	\$126	\$110	\$133	\$147	\$127	\$169
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME							
Specified renter occupied units ¹	75	139	170	112	70	164	244
Less than \$5,000	24	43	66	48	14	33	74
Less than 20 percent	—	—	5	14	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	5	—	—	10	—	6	5
25 to 34 percent	14	—	21	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more	—	31	31	20	5	16	43
Not computed	5	12	9	4	9	11	20
Median .....	...	35.0+	35.0+	24.0	...	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	29	68	35	24	25	58	66
Less than 20 percent	9	36	30	4	9	26	39
20 to 24 percent	11	14	5	11	—	6	—
25 to 34 percent	4	6	—	9	10	11	13
35 percent or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	14
Not computed	5	6	—	—	6	15	—
Median .....	...	19.0	16.9	...	...	15.5	18.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10	11	52	40	26	55	59
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	—	—	—	8
Median .....	...	...	13.6	16.5	16.5	15.4	18.7
\$15,000 or more	12	17	17	—	5	18	45
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	5	—	—	4	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.8

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Waterbury						
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3501	Tract 3502	Tract 3503	Tract 3504	Tract 3511	Tract 3512	Tract 3524
All occupied housing units	3 117	32	3 085	2 982	103	399	694	275	477	228	358	120
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	730	24	706	627	79	42	140	54	77	142	42	2
With all plumbing facilities	725	24	701	623	78	40	140	54	77	142	41	...
Renter occupied	2 387	8	2 379	2 355	24	357	554	221	400	86	316	118
With all plumbing facilities	2 329	8	2 321	2 300	21	339	543	219	393	86	312	118
ROOMS												
1 room	41	1	40	37	3	18	1	-	2	-	-	2
2 rooms	56	-	56	56	-	29	17	2	3	-	-	1
3 and 4 rooms	1 206	5	1 201	1 187	14	178	277	95	188	104	137	18
5 and 6 rooms	1 622	15	1 607	1 550	57	159	365	172	270	114	207	98
7 rooms or more	192	11	181	152	29	15	34	6	14	10	14	1
Median	4.7	5.9	4.7	4.7	5.5	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.9
PERSONS												
1 person	587	8	579	569	10	115	165	46	77	45	52	1
2 and 3 persons	1 130	14	1 116	1 070	46	188	272	114	177	78	90	26
4 and 5 persons	786	3	783	751	32	84	158	66	126	56	88	47
6 persons or more	614	7	607	592	15	62	99	49	97	49	128	46
Median	3.2	2.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.3	3.2	4.4	4.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	76	-	76	75	1	18	17	6	13	1	10	1
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	2 486	26	2 460	2 365	95	318	592	227	374	180	234	73
1.01 to 1.50	476	5	471	464	7	63	78	40	75	35	92	33
1.51 or more	155	1	154	153	1	18	24	8	28	13	32	14
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	623	6	617	609	8	77	102	48	101	48	124	47
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units¹	329	23	306	235	71	6	20	8	12	66	32	...
Less than \$5,000	3	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	14	2	12	11	1	-	3	-	1	2	-	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	83	8	75	71	4	2	8	6	6	25	9	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	125	9	116	100	16	3	7	2	4	34	18	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	90	4	86	46	40	1	2	-	1	4	4	...
\$35,000 or more	14	-	14	5	9	-	-	-	-	1	1	...
Median	\$17 500	\$15 800	\$17 600	\$16 500	\$24 200	\$16 300	\$14 500	\$13 800	\$14 200	\$15 900	\$16 300	...
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units²	2 367	...	2 363	2 342	21	357	550	218	399	85	314	118
Median	\$68	...	\$68	\$68	\$85	\$73	\$66	\$66	\$67	\$65	\$68	\$66

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Waterbury						
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3501	Tract 3502	Tract 3503	Tract 3504	Tract 3511	Tract 3512	Tract 3524
All occupied housing units	3 080	11	3 069	2 960	109	403	694	267	477	215	371	122
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	387	...	376	296	80	14	30	21	21	64	67	19
2 to 4	1 497	...	1 497	1 468	29	152	415	201	382	104	32	16
5 or more	1 196	...	1 196	1 196	-	237	249	45	74	47	272	87
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1960 to March 1970	195	...	195	149	46	25	22	5	15	-	17	9
1950 to 1959	501	...	501	472	29	21	6	17	27	21	235	95
1949 or earlier	2 384	...	2 373	2 339	34	357	666	245	435	194	119	18
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With air conditioning	244	...	244	231	13	50	40	19	23	22	23	-
With more than 1 bathroom	182	...	182	164	18	17	23	19	19	22	17	6
With central or built-in heating system	1 721	...	1 710	1 615	95	227	271	76	132	128	353	122
With public water supply	3 028	...	3 015	2 966	49	406	694	264	477	228	358	129
With public sewer	2 922	...	2 914	2 884	30	406	694	249	477	208	337	123
With automobile(s) available	1 743	...	1 730	1 649	81	147	359	146	268	176	185	67
1	1 284	...	1 271	1 246	25	141	265	100	206	141	122	52
2 or more	459	...	459	403	56	6	94	46	62	35	63	15
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	1 145	...	1 145	1 107	38	182	223	88	176	65	75	109
1960 to 1967	1 234	...	1 234	1 204	30	153	339	123	139	91	182	20
1959 or earlier	686	...	673	655	18	71	132	53	162	72	101	-
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	2 383	-	2 383	2 354	29	357	554	221	400	98	298	118
Less than \$40	36	-	36	36	-	19	-	4	-	-	13	-
\$40 to \$59	111	-	111	111	-	5	26	22	9	-	38	-
\$60 to \$79	374	-	374	374	-	50	92	51	75	12	62	9
\$80 to \$99	799	-	799	799	-	137	178	52	125	17	158	44
\$100 to \$149	967	-	967	948	19	146	227	86	182	64	27	65
\$150 to \$199	86	-	86	81	5	-	26	6	9	5	-	-
\$200 or more	10	-	10	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	-	-	10	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median	\$97	-	\$97	\$97	...	\$96	\$98	\$92	\$98	\$106	\$83	\$102
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	1 931	-	1 931	1 922	9	314	440	173	310	69	275	83
25 percent or more	941	-	941	941	-	163	265	67	165	16	115	57
35 percent or more	660	-	660	660	-	116	175	50	103	16	77	57
Not computed	130	-	130	125	5	-	5	17	22	11	55	-
Median	26.4	-	26.4	26.5	...	26.3	30.3	21.3	28.4	19.6	26.3	35.0+

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Total SMSA	Part in Litchfield County	Part in New Haven County			Waterbury		
			Total	Waterbury	Balance	Tract 3501	Tract 3504	Tract 3505
All occupied housing units	1 226	54	1 172	990	182	235	108	337
TENURE AND PLUMBING								
Owner occupied	296	30	266	149	117	-	6	33
With all plumbing facilities	296	...	266	149	117	-	...	33
Renter occupied	930	24	906	841	65	235	102	304
With all plumbing facilities	894	...	870	805	65	217	102	292
ROOMS								
1 room	18	-	18	18	-	18	-	-
2 rooms	30	-	30	30	-	18	5	7
3 and 4 rooms	464	15	449	383	66	105	21	150
5 and 6 rooms	606	17	589	513	76	94	82	175
7 rooms or more	108	22	86	46	40	-	-	5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	267	30	237	126	111	-	-	10
2 to 4	386	17	369	326	43	58	64	127
5 or more	573	7	566	538	28	177	44	200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1960 to March 1970	166	7	159	69	90	9	-	-
1950 to 1959	87	7	80	52	28	-	-	-
1949 or earlier	973	40	933	869	64	226	108	337
PERSONS								
1 person	113	-	113	98	15	54	11	26
2 and 3 persons	477	22	455	379	76	91	41	144
4 and 5 persons	404	15	389	320	69	72	30	74
6 persons or more	232	17	215	193	22	18	26	93
Median	3.6	4.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.1	4.6	3.5
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	9	-	9	-	9	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	929	45	884	743	141	203	74	232
1.01 to 1.50	254	9	245	210	35	23	34	84
1.51 or more	43	-	43	37	6	9	-	21
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	285	9	276	235	41	32	34	99
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT								
1968 to March 1970	663	-	663	570	93	131	45	236
1960 to 1967	455	47	408	346	62	86	55	92
1959 or earlier	108	7	101	74	27	18	8	9
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With air conditioning	132	15	117	73	44	-	-	10
With more than 1 bathroom	137	14	123	67	56	-	-	5
With central or built-in heating system	774	47	727	573	154	122	39	169
With public water supply	1 170	45	1 125	985	140	235	103	337
With public sewer	1 072	37	1 035	941	94	235	108	332
With automobile(s) available	795	54	741	589	152	93	60	162
1	543	31	512	409	103	78	51	115
2 or more	252	23	229	180	49	15	9	47
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	209	...	195	102	93	-	-	...
Less than \$5,000	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	...	10	10	-	-	-	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23	...	23	14	9	-	-	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	81	...	81	47	34	-	-	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	67	...	53	23	30	-	-	...
\$35,000 or more	28	...	28	8	20	-	-	...
Median	\$19 500	...	\$19 100	\$17 500	\$22 900	-	-	...
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	923	...	899	834	65	235	102	304
Less than \$40	17	...	9	9	-	9	-	-
\$40 to \$59	26	...	26	19	7	-	5	14
\$60 to \$79	97	...	88	74	14	26	15	27
\$80 to \$99	269	...	269	259	10	99	12	83
\$100 to \$149	439	...	432	425	7	101	70	153
\$150 to \$199	58	...	58	43	15	-	-	22
\$200 or more	12	...	12	-	12	-	-	-
No cash rent	5	...	5	5	-	-	-	5
Median	\$103	...	\$104	\$104	\$104	\$90	\$108	\$105
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ³	923	...	899	834	65	235	102	304
Median	\$72	...	\$73	\$73	\$77	\$73	\$71	\$67
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	693	...	677	647	30	207	62	260
25 percent or more	303	...	303	273	30	43	50	141
35 percent or more	139	...	139	125	14	32	18	61
Not computed	36	...	36	36	-	18	-	5
Median	24.1	...	24.4	23.8	...	19.5	30.9	26.7

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of socio-economic, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

APPENDIX B—Continued

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

APPENDIX B—Continued

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—

Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—

The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—

Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

APPENDIX B—Continued

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

APPENDIX C—Continued

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, *Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000.....	60
100.....	20	2,500.....	85
250.....	30	5,000.....	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98.....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95.....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90.....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75.....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION
This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female). In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE WATERBURY, CONN. SMSA AND ADJACENT AREA



BOUNDARY SYMBOLS

Census Tract Boundaries:

- State
- County
- Corporate Limit
- Minor Civil Division
- Other Tracts

Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:

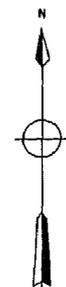
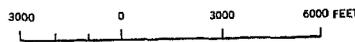
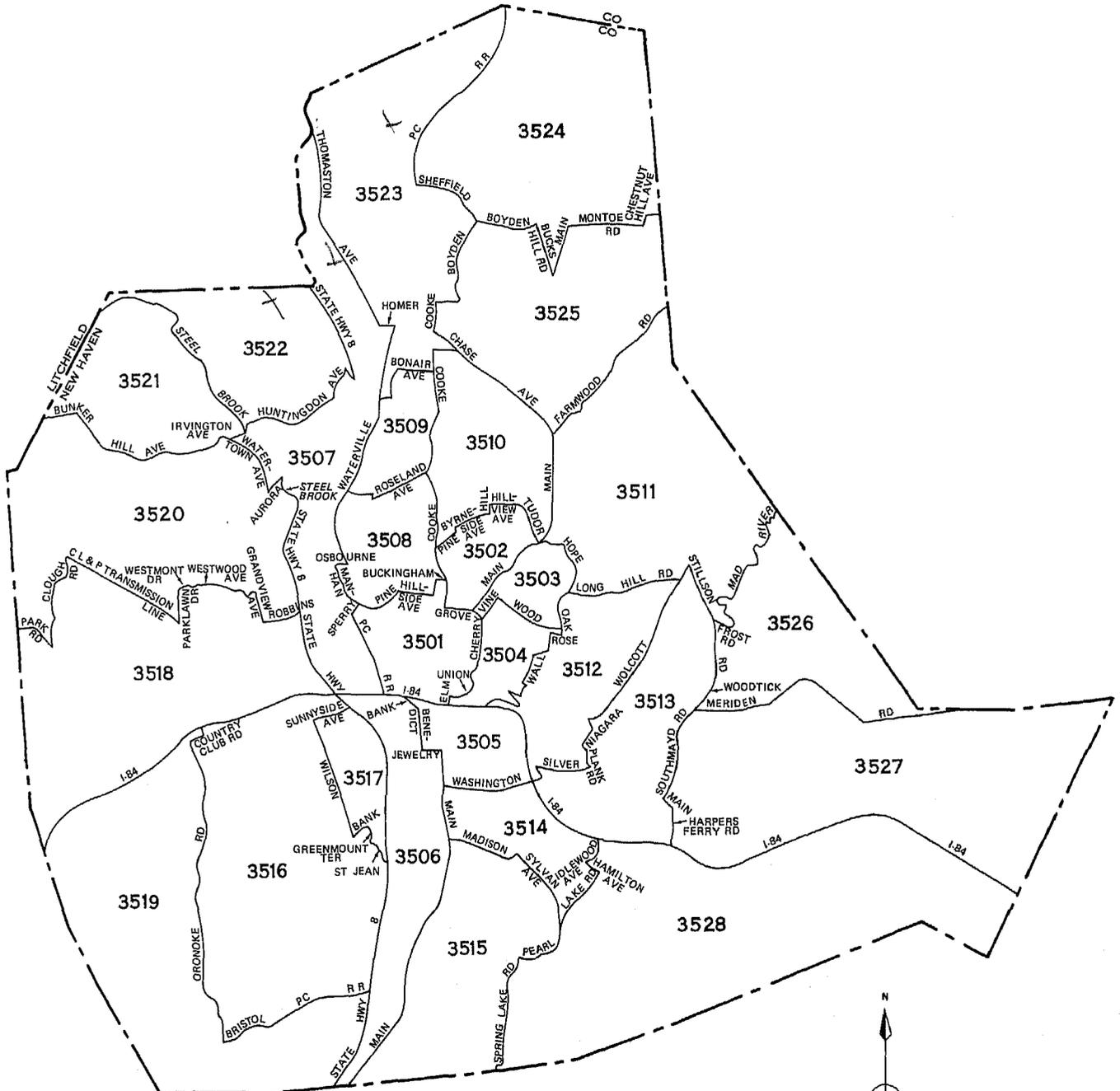
- - - - - Corporate Limit
- - - - - Minor Civil Division



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 WATERBURY, CONN.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA AND ADJACENT AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-227

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE WATERBURY, CONN. SMSA AND ADJACENT AREA

INSET MAP - WATERBURY



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 WATERBURY, CONN.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA AND ADJACENT AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-227